



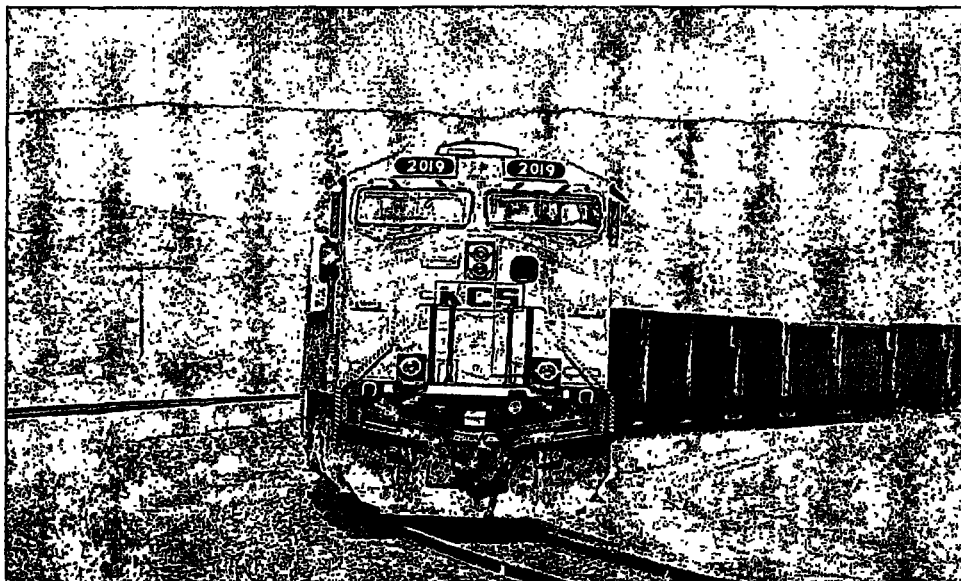
RECEIVED  
SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BOARD

ACAA-R1

2005 APR 22 A 11: 20

# Class I Railroad Annual Report

|   |  |      |
|---|--|------|
|   | RCD00352   | R186 |
|   | The Kansas City Southern Railway Company<br>427 West 12th Street<br>Kansas City, Missouri 64105    |      |
| Correct name and address if different than shown. | Full name and address of reporting carrier.<br>(Use mailing label on original, copy on duplicate.) |      |



Photographer: Carl Graves

To The  
**Surface Transportation Board**  
For The Year Ended December 31, 2004

## NOTICE

1. This report is required for every class I railroad operating within the United States. Three copies of this Annual Report should be completed. Two of the copies must be filed with the Surface Transportation Board, Office of Economics, Environmental Analysis, and Administration, The Mercury Building, 1925 K St. N.W., Suite 500, Washington, DC 20423, by March 31 of the year following that for which the report is made. One copy should be retained by the carrier.
2. Every inquiry must be definitely answered. Where the word "none" truly and completely states the fact, it should be given as the answer. If any inquiry is inapplicable, the words "not applicable" should be used.
3. Wherever the space provided in the schedules is insufficient to permit a full and complete statement of the requested information, inserts should be prepared and appropriately identified by the number of the schedule.
4. All entries should be made in a permanent black ink or typed. Those of a contrary character must be indicated in parenthesis. Items of an unusual character must be indicated by appropriate symbols and explained in footnotes.
5. Money items, except averages, throughout the annual report form should be shown in thousands of dollars adjusted to accord with footings. Totals for amounts reported in subsidiary accounts included in supporting schedules must be in agreement with related primary accounts. For purposes of rounding, amounts of \$500 but less than \$1,000 should be raised to the nearest thousand dollars, and amounts of less than \$500 should be lowered.
6. Except where the context clearly indicates some other meaning, the following terms when used in this Form have the following meanings:
  - a) Board means *Surface Transportation Board*.
  - b) Respondent means *the person or corporation in whose behalf the report is made*.
  - c) Year means *the year ended December 31 for which the report is being made*.
  - d) Close of the Year means *the close of business on December 31 for the year in which the report is being made*. If the report is made for a shorter period than one year, it means *the close of the period covered by the report*.
  - e) Beginning of the Year means *the beginning of business on January 1 of the year for which the report is being made*. If the report is made for a shorter period than one year, it means *the beginning of that period*.
  - f) Preceding Year means *the year ended December 31 of the year preceding the year for which the report is made*.
  - g) The Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies means *the system of accounts in Part 1201 of Title 49, Code of Federal Regulation, as amended*.
7. The ICC Termination Act of 1995 abolished the Interstate Commerce Commission and replaced it with the Surface Transportation Board. Any references to the Interstate Commerce Commission or Commission contained in this report refer to the Surface Transportation Board.
8. Any references to the Bureau of Accounts or the Office of Economics contained in this report refer to the Office of Economics, Environmental Analysis, and Administration of the Surface Transportation Board.

For Index, See Back of Form

# ANNUAL REPORT

OF

**THE KANSAS CITY SOUTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY**

TO THE

**SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BOARD**

FOR THE

**YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2004**

Name, official title, telephone number, and office address of officer in charge of correspondence with the Commission regarding this report:

(Name) James S. Brook (Title) VICE PRESIDENT & COMPTROLLER

(Telephone number) 816 983 - 1371  
(Area code) (Telephone number)

(Office address) 427 WEST 12th STREET KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64105  
(Street and number, city, State, and ZIP code)

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   | SCHEDULE | PAGE |
|---|----------|------|
| Schedules Omitted by Respondent   | A        | 1    |
| Identity of Respondent  | B        | 2    |
| Voting Powers and Elections   | C        | 3    |
| Comparative Statement of Financial Position   | 200      | 5    |
| Results of Operations   | 210      | 16   |
| Retained Earnings - Unappropriated  | 220      | 19   |
| Capital Stock   | 230      | 20   |
| Statement of Changes in Financial Position  | 240      | 21   |
| Working Capital Information   | 245      | 23   |
| Investments and Advances - Affiliated Companies   | 310      | 26   |
| Investments in Common Stocks of Affiliated Companies  | 310A     | 30   |
| Road Property and Equipment and Improvements to Leased Property and Equipment   | 330      | 32   |
| Depreciation Base and Rates - Road and Equipment Owned and Used and Leased from Others                                | 332      | 34   |
| Accumulated Depreciation - Road and Equipment Owned and Used  | 335      | 35   |
| Accrued Liability - Leased Property   | 339      | 36   |
| Depreciation Base and Rates - Improvements to Road and Equipment Leased from Others                                   | 340      | 37   |
| Accumulated Depreciation - Improvements to Road and Equipment Leased from Others                                      | 342      | 38   |
| Depreciation Base and Rates - Road and Equipment Leased to Others   | 350      | 40   |
| Accumulated Depreciation - Road and Equipment Leased to Others  | 351      | 41   |
| Investment in Railroad Property Used in Transportation Service (By Company)   | 352A     | 42   |
| Investment in Railroad Property Used in Transportation Service (By Property Accounts)                                 | 352B     | 43   |
| Railway Operating Expenses  | 410      | 45   |
| Way and Structures  | 412      | 52   |
| Rents for Interchanged Freight Train Cars and Other Freight Carrying Equipment  | 414      | 53   |
| Supplemental Schedule - Equipment   | 415      | 56   |
| Supplemental Schedule - Road  | 416      | 58   |
| Specialized Service Subschedule - Transportation  | 417      | 60   |
| Supplemental Schedule - Capital Leases  | 418      | 61   |
| Analysis of Taxes   | 450      | 63   |
| Items in Selected Income and Retained Earnings Accounts for the Year  | 460      | 65   |
| Guaranties and Suretyships  | 501      | 66   |
| Compensating Balances and Short-Term Borrowing Arrangements   | 502      | 67   |
| Separation of Debtholdings between Road Property and Equipment  | 510      | 69   |
| Transactions Between Respondent and Companies or Persons Affiliated With Respondent for Services Received or Provided | 512      | 72   |
| Mileage Operated at Close of Year   | 700      | 74   |
| Miles of Road at Close of Year - By States and Territories (Single Track)   | 702      | 75   |
| Inventory of Equipment  | 710      | 78   |
| Unit Cost of Equipment Installed During the Year  | 710S     | 84   |
| Ties Laid in Replacement  | 721      | 86   |
| Ties Laid in Additional Tracks and in New Lines and Extensions  | 722      | 87   |
| Rails Laid in Replacement   | 723      | 88   |
| Rails Laid in Additional Tracks and in New Lines and Extensions   | 724      | 89   |
| Weight of Rail  | 725      | 90   |
| Summary of Track Replacements   | 726      | 91   |
| Consumption of Diesel Fuel  | 750      | 91   |
| Railroad Operating Statistics   | 755      | 94   |
| Verification  |          | 98   |
| Memoranda   |          | 99   |
| Index   |          | 100  |

Year 2004

KANSAS CITY SOUTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY

**SPECIAL NOTICE**

Docket No. 38559 Railroad Classification Index, served January 20, 1983, modified the reporting requirements for class II, III and all Switching and terminal companies. These carriers will notify the Board only if the calculation results in a different revenue level than its current classification.

The dark border on the schedules represents data that are captured for processing by the Surface Transportation Board.

---

It is estimated that an average of 800 burden hours per response are required to complete this collection of information. This estimate includes time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Comments concerning the accuracy of this burden estimate or suggestions for reducing this burden should be directed to the Office of the Secretary, Surface Transportation Board, and the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget.

## A. SCHEDULES OMITTED BY RESPONDENT

1. The respondent, at its option, may omit pages from this report provided there is nothing to report or the schedules are not applicable.
2. Show below the pages excluded and indicate the schedule number and title in the space provided below.
3. If no schedules were omitted indicate "NONE "

| Page    | Schedule No. | Title   |
|---------|--------------|---|
| 12 - 15 | 200          | Comparative Statement of Financial Position - Explanatory Notes & Blank Pages |

**B. IDENTITY OF RESPONDENT**

Answers to the questions asked should be made in full, without reference to data returned on the corresponding page of previous reports. In case any changes of the nature referred to under inquiry 4 on this page have taken place during the year covered by this report, they *should be explained in full detail*.

1. Give in full the exact name of the respondent. Use the words "The" and "Company" only when they are parts of the corporate name. Be careful to distinguish between *railroad* and *railway*. The corporate name should be given uniformly throughout the report, notably on the cover, on the title page, and in the "Verification." If the report is made by receivers, trustees, a committee of bondholders, or individuals otherwise in possession of the property, state names and facts with precision. If the report is for a consolidated group, pursuant to Special Permission from the Board, indicate such fact on line 1 below and list the consolidated group on page 4.

2. If incorporated under a special charter, give date of passage of the act; if under a general law, give date of filing certificate of organizations; if a reorganization has been effected, give date of reorganization. If a receivership or other trust, give also date which such receivership or other possession began. If a partnership, give date of formation and also names in full of present partners.

3. State the occasion for the reorganization, whether by reason of foreclosure of mortgage or otherwise, according to the fact. Give date of organization of original corporation and refer to laws under which organized.

1. Exact name of common carrier making this report The Kansas City Southern Railway Company,  
see note on page 4.

2. Date of incorporation March 19, 1900

3. Under laws of what Government, State or Territory organized? If more than one, name all. If in bankruptcy, give court of jurisdiction and dates of beginning of receivership or trusteeship and of appointment of receivers or trustees

State of Missouri

Article II Chapter XII Revised Statutes of Missouri 1899

4. If the respondent was reorganized during the year, involved in a consolidation or merger, or conducted its business under a different name, give full

**STOCKHOLDERS REPORTS**

5. The respondent is required to send to the Bureau of Accounts, immediately upon preparation, two copies of its latest annual report to stockholders.

Check appropriate box:

☐ Two copies are attached to this report.

☐ Two copies will be submitted \_\_\_\_\_  
(date)

☒ No annual report to stockholders is prepared.

## C. VOTING POWERS AND ELECTIONS

1. State the par value of each share of stock: Common, \$ No Par per share; first preferred, \$ 350 per share; second preferred, \$ None per share; debenture stock, \$ None per share.
2. State whether or not each share of stock has the right to one vote; if not, give full particulars in a footnote Yes
3. Are voting rights proportional to holdings? Yes If not, state in a footnote the relation between holdings and corresponding voting rights.
4. Are voting rights attached to any securities other than stock? No If so, name in a footnote each security, other than stock to which voting rights are attached (as of the close of the year), and state in detail the relation between holdings and corresponding voting rights, stating whether voting rights are actual or contingent, and if contingent, showing the contingency.
5. Has any class or issue of securities any special privileges in the election of directors, trustees, or managers, or in the determination of corporate action by any method? No If so, describe fully in a footnote each such class or issue and give a succinct statement showing clearly the character and extent of such privileges.
6. Give the date of the latest closing of the stock book prior to the actual filing of this report, and state the purpose of such closing Stock book last closed April 3, 1981
7. State the total voting power of all security holders of the respondent at the date of such closing, if within one year of the date of such filing; if not, state as of the close of the year. 9,840,057 votes, as of December 31, 2004  
(Date)
8. State the total number of stockholders of record, as of the date shown in answer to inquiry No. 7. 1 stockholder.
9. Give the names of the thirty security holders of the respondent who, at the date of the latest closing of the stock book or compilation of list of stockholders of the respondent (if within 1 year prior to the actual filing of this report), had the highest voting powers in the respondent, showing for each his address, the number of votes to which he was entitled, which respect to securities held by him, such securities being classified as common stock, second preferred stock, first preferred stock, and other securities, stating in a footnote the names of such other securities (if any). If any such holder held in trust, give (in a footnote) the particulars of the trust. In the case of voting trust agreements, give as supplemental information the names and addresses of the thirty largest holders of the voting trust certificates and the amount of their individual holdings. If the stock book was not closed or the list of stockholders compiled within such year, show such thirty security holders as of the close of the year.

| Line No. | Name of security holder | address of security holder                          | Number of votes to which security holder was entitled | NUMBER OF VOTES, CLASSIFIED WITH RESPECT TO SECURITIES ON WHICH BASED |            |           | Line No. |
|----------|-------------------------|---|---|---|------------|-----------|----------|
|          |                         |   |   | Stock   |            |           |          |
|          |                         |   |   | Common (d)  | PREFERRED  |           |          |
|          |                         |   |   |   | Second (e) | First (f) |          |
| (a)      | (b)                     | (c)   | (d)   | (e)   | (f)        |           |          |
| 1        | Kansas City Southern    | 427 West 12th Street<br>Kansas City, Missouri 64105 | 9,840,057   | 9,840,000   |            | 57        | 1        |
| 2        |                         |   |   |   |            |           | 2        |
| 3        |                         |   |   |   |            |           | 3        |
| 4        |                         |   |   |   |            |           | 4        |
| 5        |                         |   |   |   |            |           | 5        |
| 6        |                         |   |   |   |            |           | 6        |
| 7        |                         |   |   |   |            |           | 7        |
| 8        |                         |   |   |   |            |           | 8        |
| 9        |                         |   |   |   |            |           | 9        |
| 10       |                         |   |   |   |            |           | 10       |
| 11       |                         |   |   |   |            |           | 11       |
| 12       |                         |   |   |   |            |           | 12       |
| 13       |                         |   |   |   |            |           | 13       |
| 14       |                         |   |   |   |            |           | 14       |
| 15       |                         |   |   |   |            |           | 15       |
| 16       |                         |   |   |   |            |           | 16       |
| 17       |                         |   |   |   |            |           | 17       |
| 18       |                         |   |   |   |            |           | 18       |
| 19       |                         |   |   |   |            |           | 19       |
| 20       |                         |   |   |   |            |           | 20       |
| 21       |                         |   |   |   |            |           | 21       |
| 22       |                         |   |   |   |            |           | 22       |
| 23       |                         |   |   |   |            |           | 23       |
| 24       |                         |   |   |   |            |           | 24       |
| 25       |                         |   |   |   |            |           | 25       |
| 26       |                         |   |   |   |            |           | 26       |
| 27       |                         |   |   |   |            |           | 27       |
| 28       |                         |   |   |   |            |           | 28       |
| 29       |                         |   |   |   |            |           | 29       |
| 30       |                         |   |   |   |            |           | 30       |



**C. VOTING POWERS AND ELECTIONS - Continued**

10 State the total number of votes cast at the latest general meeting for the election of directors of the respondent. 9,840,057  
votes cast.

11. Give the date of such meeting. May 7, 2004

12. Give the place of such meeting. Kansas City, Missouri 64105

**NOTES AND REMARKS**

Consolidated Group of The Kansas City Southern Railway Company:

The Kansas City Southern Railway Company  
Gateway Eastern Railway  
Rice-Carden Corporation  
Mid-South Microwave, Inc.  
Southern Capital Corporation Holding Company

Effective December 31, 2003, the balance sheet accounts of Southern Capital Corporation Holding Company was merged into KCSR.

**SCHEDULE 200 - COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION - ASSETS**  
(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

| Line No                   | Cross Check | Account       | Title<br>(a)  | Balance at close of year<br>(b) | Balance at Beginning of year<br>(c) | Line No.  |
|---------------------------|-------------|---------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Current Assets</b>     |             |               |   |                                 |                                     |           |
| 1                         |             | 701           | Cash  | 8,409                           | 8,835                               | 1         |
| 2                         |             | 702           | Temporary Cash Investments  | 19,098                          | 85,183                              | 2         |
| 3                         |             | 703           | Special Deposits  | 84                              | 87                                  | 3         |
| 4                         |             | 704           | Accounts Receivable<br>- Loan and Notes   |                                 |                                     | 4         |
| 5                         |             | 705           | - Interline and Other Balances  | 4,734                           | 3,998                               | 5         |
| 6                         |             | 706           | - Customers   | 74,848                          | 68,443                              | 6         |
| 7                         |             | 707           | - Other   | 21,001                          | 16,809                              | 7         |
| 8                         |             | 709, 708      | - Accrued Accounts Receivables  | 43,217                          | 43,171                              | 8         |
| 9                         |             | 708.5         | - Receivables from Affiliated Companies   | 65,574                          | 153                                 | 9         |
| 10                        |             | 709.5         | - Less: Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts                                      | (9,535)                         | (10,255)                            | 10        |
| 11                        |             | 710, 711, 714 | Working Funds Prepayments Deferred Income Tax Debits                              | 22,812                          | 16,652                              | 11        |
| 12                        |             | 712           | Materials and Supplies  | 47,359                          | 36,000                              | 12        |
| 13                        |             | 713           | Other Current Assets  | 1,079                           | 821                                 | 13        |
| 14                        |             |               | <b>TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS</b>   | <b>298,680</b>                  | <b>269,897</b>                      | <b>14</b> |
| <b>Other Assets</b>       |             |               |   |                                 |                                     |           |
| 15                        |             | 715, 716, 717 | Special Funds   |                                 |                                     | 15        |
| 16                        |             | 721, 721.5    | Investments and Advances Affiliated Companies (Schedule 310 & 310A)               | 436,678                         | 431,732                             | 16        |
| 17                        |             | 722, 723      | Other Investments and Advances  | 6                               | 6                                   | 17        |
| 18                        |             | 724           | Allowances for Net Unrealized Loss on Noncurrent Marketable Equity Securities-Cr. |                                 |                                     | 18        |
| 19                        |             | 737, 738      | Property Used in Other than Carrier Operation (less Depreciation) \$340           | 1,767                           | 1,921                               | 19        |
| 20                        |             | 739, 741      | Other Assets  | 187                             | 89                                  | 20        |
| 21                        |             | 743           | Other Deferred Debits   | 77,897                          | 84,531                              | 21        |
| 22                        |             | 744           | Accumulated Deferred Income Tax Debits  |                                 |                                     | 22        |
| 23                        |             |               | <b>TOTAL OTHER ASSETS</b>   | <b>516,535</b>                  | <b>518,279</b>                      | <b>23</b> |
| <b>Road and Equipment</b> |             |               |   |                                 |                                     |           |
| 24                        |             | 731, 732      | Road (Schedule 330) L-30 Col. h & b   | 1,729,089                       | 1,656,078                           | 24        |
| 25                        |             | 731, 732      | Equipment (Schedule 330) L-39 Col. h & b  | 297,854                         | 282,768                             | 25        |
| 26                        |             | 731, 732      | Unallocated Items   | 68,770                          | 77,624                              | 26        |
| 27                        |             | 733, 735, 736 | Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization (Schedules 335, 342, 351)               | (750,839)                       | (735,326)                           | 27        |
| 28                        |             |               | Net Road and Equipment  | 1,344,874                       | 1,281,144                           | 28        |
| 29                        |             |               | <b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>   | <b>2,160,089</b>                | <b>2,069,320</b>                    | <b>29</b> |

**NOTES AND REMARKS**

**SCHEDULE 200 - COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION - LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY**  
(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

| Line No.                       | Cross Check | Account                      | Title<br>(a)   | Balance at close of year<br>(b) | Balance at Beginning of year<br>(c) | Line No.  |
|--------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Current Liabilities</b>     |             |                              |  |                                 |                                     |           |
| 30                             |             | 751                          | Loans and Notes Payable  |                                 |                                     | 30        |
| 31                             |             | 752                          | Accounts Payable: Interline and Other Balances                     | 24,908                          | 21,092                              | 31        |
| 32                             |             | 753                          | Audited Accounts and Wages   | 29,655                          | 27,701                              | 32        |
| 33                             |             | 754                          | Other Accounts Payable   | 2,139                           | 1,811                               | 33        |
| 34                             |             | 755, 756                     | Interest and Dividends Payable                                     | 5,823                           | 6,547                               | 34        |
| 35                             |             | 757                          | Payables to Affiliated Companies                                   |                                 | 174,361                             | 35        |
| 36                             |             | 759                          | Accrued Accounts Payable   | 113,203                         | 84,190                              | 36        |
| 37                             |             | 760, 761, 761.5, 762         | Taxes Accrued  | 21,838                          | 4,982                               | 37        |
| 38                             |             | 763                          | Other Current Liabilities  |                                 |                                     | 38        |
| 39                             |             | 764                          | Equipment Obligations and Other Long-Term Debt due Within One Year | 8,908                           | 8,897                               | 39        |
| 40                             |             |                              | <b>TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>                                   | <b>206,474</b>                  | <b>329,581</b>                      | <b>40</b> |
| <b>Non-Current Liabilities</b> |             |                              |  |                                 |                                     |           |
| 41                             |             | 765, 767                     | Funded Debt Unmatured  | 646,757                         | 497,000                             | 41        |
| 42                             |             | 766                          | Equipment Obligations  | 7,672                           | 13,732                              | 42        |
| 43                             |             | 766.5                        | Capitalized Lease Obligations                                      | 1,117                           | 1,473                               | 43        |
| 44                             |             | 768                          | Debt in Default  |                                 |                                     | 44        |
| 45                             |             | 769                          | Accounts payable: Affiliated Companies                             |                                 |                                     | 45        |
| 46                             |             | 770.1, 770.2                 | Unamortized Debt Premium   |                                 |                                     | 46        |
| 47                             |             | 781                          | Interest in Default  |                                 |                                     | 47        |
| 48                             |             | 783                          | Deferred Revenues-Transfers from Government Authorities            |                                 |                                     | 48        |
| 49                             |             | 786                          | Accumulated Deferred Income Tax Credits                            | 417,145                         | 393,078                             | 49        |
| 50                             |             | 771, 772, 774, 775, 782, 784 | Other Long-Term Liabilities and Deferred Credits                   | 57,789                          | 54,367                              | 50        |
| 51                             |             |                              | <b>TOTAL NONCURRENT LIABILITIES</b>                                | <b>1,130,480</b>                | <b>959,650</b>                      | <b>51</b> |
| <b>Shareholders' Equity</b>    |             |                              |  |                                 |                                     |           |
| 52                             |             | 791, 792                     | Total Capital Stock: (Schedule 230) (L 53 & 54)                    | 57,504                          | 57,504                              | 52        |
| 53                             |             |                              | Common Stock   | 36,504                          | 36,504                              | 53        |
| 54                             |             |                              | Preferred Stock  | 21,000                          | 21,000                              | 54        |
| 55                             |             |                              | Discount on Capital Stock  |                                 |                                     | 55        |
| 56                             |             | 794, 795                     | Additional Capital (Schedule 230)                                  | 315,779                         | 315,058                             | 56        |
| <b>Retained Earnings:</b>      |             |                              |  |                                 |                                     |           |
| 57                             |             | 797                          | Appropriated   |                                 |                                     | 57        |
| 58                             |             | 798                          | Unappropriated (Schedule 220)                                      | 453,639                         | 411,314                             | 58        |
| 59                             |             | 798.1                        | Net Unrealized Loss on Noncurrent Marketable Equity Securities     |                                 |                                     | 59        |
| 60                             |             | 798.5                        | Less Treasury Stock  | (3,787)                         | (3,787)                             | 60        |
| 61                             |             |                              | Net Stockholders Equity  | 823,135                         | 780,089                             | 61        |
| 62                             |             |                              | <b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS EQUITY</b>                   | <b>2,160,089</b>                | <b>2,069,320</b>                    | <b>62</b> |

**NOTES AND REMARKS**

**SCHEDULE 200 - COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION - EXPLANATORY NOTES**  
(Dollars in Thousands)

The notes listed below are provided to disclose supplementary information on matters which have an important effect on the financial condition of the carrier. The carrier shall give the particulars called for herein and where there is nothing to report, insert the word "none"; and in addition thereto shall enter in separate notes with suitable particulars other matters involving material amounts of the character commonly disclosed in financial statements under generally accepted accounting and reporting principles, except as shown in other schedules. This includes statements explaining (1) service interruption insurance policies and indicating the amount of indemnity to which respondent will be entitled for work stoppage losses and the maximum amount of additional premium respondent may be obligated to pay in the event such losses are sustained by other railroads; (2) particulars concerning obligations for stock purchase options granted to officers and employees; and (3) what entries have been made for net income or retained income restricted under provisions of mortgages and other arrangements.

1. Amount (estimated, if necessary) of net income or retained income which has to be provided for capital expenditures, and for sinking and other funds pursuant to provisions of reorganization plans, mortgages, deeds of trust, or other contracts \$ None

2. Estimated amount of future earnings which can be realized before paying Federal income taxes because of unused and available net operating loss carryover on January 1 of year following that for which the report is made \$ 5,053 in total

3. (a) Explain the procedure in accounting for pension funds and recording in the accounts the current and past service pension costs, indicating whether or not consistent with the prior year Not Applicable

(b) State amount, if any, representing the excess of the actuarially computed value of vested benefits over the total of the pension fund \_\_\_\_

(c) Is any part of pension plan funded? Specify. Yes \_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_

(i) If funding is by insurance, give name of insuring company \_\_\_\_\_

If funding is by trust agreement, list trustee(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Date of trust agreement or latest amendment \_\_\_\_\_

If respondent is affiliated in any way with the trustee(s), explain affiliation: \_\_\_\_\_

(d) List affiliated companies which are included in the pension plan funding agreement and describe basis for allocating charges under the agreement \_\_\_\_\_

(e) (i) Is any part of the pension plan fund invested in stock or other securities of the respondent or any of its affiliates? Specify.

Yes \_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_

If yes, give number of the shares for each class of stock or other security: \_\_\_\_\_

(ii) Are voting rights attached to any securities held by the pension plan? Specify. Yes \_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_ If yes, who determines how stock is voted? \_\_\_\_\_

4. State whether a segregated political fund has been established as provided by the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971 (18 U.S.C. 610).  
Yes X No \_\_\_\_

5. (a) The amount of employers contribution to employee stock ownership loans for the current year was \$ None

(b) The amount of investment tax credit used to reduce current income tax expense resulting from contributions to qualified employee stock ownership plans for the current year was \$ None

6. In reference to Docket No. 37465 specify the total amount of business entertainment expenditures charged to the non-operating expense account. \$ None

Continued on following page

## SCHEDULE 200 - COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION - EXPLANATORY NOTES

- 7 Give particulars with respect to contingent assets and liabilities at the close of the year, in accordance with Instruction 5-6 in the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies, that are not reflected in the amounts of the respondent  
Disclose the nature and amount of contingency that is material  
Examples of contingent liabilities are items which may become obligations as a result of pending or threatened litigation, assessments or possible assessments of additional taxes and agreements or obligations to repurchase securities or property. Additional pages may be added if more space is needed (Explain and/or reference to the following pages)

**Litigation:**

The Company is a party to various legal proceedings and administrative actions, all of which are of an ordinary, routine nature and incidental to its operations. Included in these proceedings are various tort claims brought by current and former employees for job related injuries and by third parties for injuries related to railroad operations. We aggressively defend these matters and have established liability reserves which management believes are adequate to cover expected costs. Although it is not possible to predict the outcome of any legal proceeding, in the opinion of the Company's management, such proceedings and actions should not, individually, or in the aggregate, have a material adverse effect on the Company's financial condition.

**Environmental Matters:**

The Company's operations are subject to extensive federal, state and local environmental laws and regulations. The major environmental laws to which the Company is subject, include, among others, the Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act ("CERCLA," also known as the Superfund law), the Toxic Substances Control Act, the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, and the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act. CERCLA can impose joint and several liability for cleanup and investigation costs, without regard to fault or legality of the original conduct, on current and predecessor owners and operators of a site, as well as those who generate, or arrange for the disposal of, hazardous substances. The Company does not foresee that compliance with the requirements imposed by the environmental legislation will impair its competitive capability or result in any material additional capital expenditures, operating or maintenance costs. The risk of incurring environmental liability is inherent in the railroad industry. As part of serving the petroleum and chemicals industry, KCSR transports hazardous materials and has a professional team available to respond and handle environmental issues that might occur in the transport of such materials. Additionally, the Company is a Responsible Care® partner and has initiated practices under this environmental program. KCSR performs ongoing reviews and evaluations of the various environmental programs and issues within the Company's operations, and, as necessary, takes actions to limit the Company's exposure to potential liability.

### SCHEDULE 200 - COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION - EXPLANATORY NOTES

The Company owns property that is, or has been, used for industrial purposes. Use of these properties may subject the Company to potentially material liabilities relating to the investigation and cleanup of contaminants, claims alleging personal injury, or property damage as the result of exposures to, or release of, hazardous substances. Although the Company is responsible for investigating and remediating contamination at several locations, based on currently available information, the Company does not expect any related liabilities, individually or collectively, to have a material impact on its results of operations, financial position or cash flows. In the event that the Company becomes subject to more stringent cleanup requirements at these sites, discovers additional contamination, or becomes subject to related personal or property damage claims, the Company could incur material costs in connection with these sites.

The Company records liabilities for remediation and restoration costs related to past activities when the Company's obligation is probable and the costs can be reasonably estimated. Costs of ongoing compliance activities to current operations are expensed as incurred. The Company's recorded liabilities for these issues represent its best estimates (on an undiscounted basis) of remediation and restoration costs that may be required to comply with present laws and regulations. Although these costs cannot be predicted with certainty, management believes that the ultimate outcome of identified matters will not have a material adverse effect on the Company's consolidated results of operations, or financial condition or cash flows.

#### (a) Changes in Valuation Accounts

#### 8. Marketable Equity Securities.

|                |                      | Cost | Market | Dr. (Cr)<br>to Income | Dr. (Cr) to<br>Stockholders Equity |
|----------------|----------------------|------|--------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| (Current Yr.)  | Current Portfolio    |      |        |                       | N / A                              |
| as of / /      | Noncurrent Portfolio |      |        | N / A                 | \$                                 |
| (Previous Yr.) | Current Portfolio    |      |        | N / A                 | N / A                              |
| as of / /      | Noncurrent Portfolio |      |        | N / A                 | N / A                              |

(b) AT / / , gross unrealized gains and losses pertaining to marketable equity securities were as follows:

|            | Gains    | Losses   |
|------------|----------|----------|
| Current    | \$ _____ | \$ _____ |
| Noncurrent | _____    | _____    |

(c) A net unrealized gain (loss) of \$ \_\_\_\_\_ on the sale of marketable equity securities was included in net income for \_\_\_\_\_ (year). The cost of securities sold was based on the \_\_\_\_\_ (method) cost of all the shares of each security held at time of sale.

Significant net realized and net unrealized gains and losses arising after date of the financial statements but prior to the filing, applicable to marketable equity securities owned at balance sheet date shall be disclosed below:

NOTE: / / (date) Balance sheet date of reported year unless specified as previous year.

**SCHEDULE 200 - COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION - EXPLANATORY - Continued**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****Footnote 1:**

As of December 31, 2003, the balance sheet accounts of Southern Capital Corporation Holding Company were merged into KCSR.

**SCHEDULE 200 - COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION - EXPLANATORY - Concluded**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**



**SCHEDULE 210 - RESULTS OF OPERATIONS**

(Dollars in Thousands)

1. Disclose the requested information for the respondent pertaining to the results of operations for the year.  
 2. Report total operating expenses from Schedule 410 of this report. Any disparities in expense amounts shown in this schedule and expense amounts reported in Schedule 410 must be fully explained on page 18.  
 3. List dividends from investments accounted for under the cost method on the appropriate line No. 19 for Account No. 513. "Dividend Income." List dividends accounted for by the equity method on the appropriate dividend line No. 25 under the "Income from Affiliated Companies" subsection of this schedule.

4. All contra entries hereunder should be indicated in parentheses  
 5. Cross-checks

Schedule 210  
 Line 15, column (b)  
 Line 47 plus 48 plus 49, column (b)  
 Line 50, column (b)  
 Line 14, column (b)  
 Line 14, column (d)  
 Line 14, column (e)

Schedule 210  
 = Line 62, column (b)  
 = Line 63, column (b)  
 = Line 64, column (b)  
 Schedule 410  
 = Line 620, column (h)  
 = Line 620, column (f)  
 = Line 620, column (g)

| Line No. | Cross Check | Item<br>(a)   | Amount for current year<br>(b) | Amount for preceding year<br>(c) | Freight-related revenue & expenses<br>(d) | Passenger-related revenue & expenses<br>(e) | Line No.  |
|----------|-------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|-----------|
|          |             | <b>ORDINARY ITEMS</b>   |                                |                                  |   |   |           |
|          |             | <b>OPERATING INCOME</b>   |                                |                                  |   |   |           |
|          |             | <b>Railway Operating Income</b>   |                                |                                  |   |   |           |
| 1        |             | (101) Freight   | 599,247                        | 539,706                          | 599,247                                   |   | 1         |
| 2        |             | (102) Passenger   |                                |                                  |   |   | 2         |
| 3        |             | (103) Passenger-Related   |                                |                                  |   |   | 3         |
| 4        |             | (104) Switching   | 20,570                         | 19,096                           | 20,570                                    |   | 4         |
| 5        |             | (105) Water Transfers   |                                |                                  |   |   | 5         |
| 6        |             | (106) Demurrage   | 10,917                         | 11,552                           | 10,917                                    |   | 6         |
| 7        |             | (110) Incidental  | 4,944                          | 4,957                            | 4,944                                     |   | 7         |
| 8        |             | (121) Joint Facility-Credit   |                                |                                  |   |   | 8         |
| 9        |             | (122) Joint Facility-Debit  |                                |                                  |   |   | 9         |
| 10       |             | (501) Railway operating revenues (Exclusive of transfers from Government Authorities-lines 1-9) | 635,678                        | 575,311                          | 635,678                                   |   | 10        |
| 11       |             | (502) Railway operating revenues-Transfers from Government Authorities for current operations   |                                |                                  |   |   | 11        |
| 12       |             | (503) Railway operating revenues-Amortization of deferred transfers from Government Authorities |                                |                                  |   |   | 12        |
| 13       |             | <b>TOTAL RAILWAY OPERATING REVENUES (lines 10-12)</b>   | <b>635,678</b>                 | <b>575,311</b>                   | <b>635,678</b>                            |   | <b>13</b> |
| 14       |             | (531) Railway operating expenses  | 526,774                        | 517,357                          | 526,774                                   |   | 14        |
| 15       |             | Net revenue from railway operations   | 108,904                        | 57,954                           | 108,904                                   |   | 15        |
|          |             | <b>OTHER INCOME</b>   |                                |                                  |   |   |           |
| 16       |             | (506) Revenue from property used in other than carrier operations                               | 10                             | (18)                             |   |   | 16        |
| 17       |             | (510) Miscellaneous rent income   | 2,998                          | 3,469                            |   |   | 17        |
| 18       |             | (512) Separately operated properties-Profit   |                                |                                  |   |   | 18        |
| 19       |             | (513) Dividend Income (cost method)   |                                |                                  |   |   | 19        |
| 20       |             | (514) Interest Income   | 12,656                         | 1,601                            |   |   | 20        |
| 21       |             | (516) Income from sinking and other funds   |                                |                                  |   |   | 21        |
| 22       |             | (517) Release of premiums on funded debt  |                                |                                  |   |   | 22        |
| 23       |             | (518) Reimbursements received under contracts and agreements                                    |                                |                                  |   |   | 23        |
| 24       |             | (519) Miscellaneous income  | 977                            | 1,461                            |   |   | 24        |
|          |             | Income from affiliated companies: 519   |                                |                                  |   |   |           |
| 25       |             | a. Dividends (equity method)  |                                |                                  |   |   | 25        |
| 26       |             | b. Equity in undistributed earnings (losses)  | (1,197)                        | 11,797                           |   |   | 26        |
| 27       |             | <b>TOTAL OTHER INCOME (lines 16-26)</b>   | <b>15,444</b>                  | <b>18,310</b>                    |   |   | <b>27</b> |
| 28       |             | <b>TOTAL INCOME (lines 15, 27)</b>  | <b>124,348</b>                 | <b>76,264</b>                    |   |   | <b>28</b> |
|          |             | <b>MISCELLANEOUS DEDUCTIONS FROM INCOME</b>   |                                |                                  |   |   |           |
| 29       |             | (534) Expenses of property used in other than carrier operations                                | 23                             | 24                               |   |   | 29        |
| 30       |             | (544) Miscellaneous taxes   |                                |                                  |   |   | 30        |
| 31       |             | (545) Separately operated properties-Loss   |                                |                                  |   |   | 31        |
| 32       |             | (549) Maintenance of investment organization  |                                |                                  |   |   | 32        |
| 33       |             | (550) Income Transferred under contracts and agreements   |                                |                                  |   |   | 33        |
| 34       |             | (551) Miscellaneous income charges  | 4,780                          | 817                              |   |   | 34        |
| 35       |             | (553) Uncollectible accounts  | 2,705                          | 1,788                            |   |   | 35        |
| 36       |             | <b>TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS DEDUCTIONS (lines 29-35)</b>   | <b>7,508</b>                   | <b>2,629</b>                     |   |   | <b>36</b> |
| 37       |             | Income available for fixed charges (lines 28, 36)   | 116,840                        | 73,635                           |   |   | 37        |

**SCHEDULE 210 - RESULTS OF OPERATIONS - Continued**  
(Dollars in thousands)

| Line No.   | Cross Check | Item<br>(a)   | Amount for current year<br>(b) | Amount for preceding year<br>(c) | Line No.  |
|--|-------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>FIXED CHARGES</b>   |             |   |                                |                                  |           |
| 38   |             | (546) Interest on funded debt:  |                                |                                  |           |
|  |             | (a) Fixed interest not in default   | 41,032                         | 42,146                           | 38        |
| 39   |             | (b) Interest in default   |                                |                                  | 39        |
| 40   |             | (547) Interest on unfunded debt   | 189                            | 204                              | 40        |
| 41   |             | (548) Amortization of discount on funded debt   | 2,486                          | 3,580                            | 41        |
| 42   |             | <b>TOTAL FIXED CHARGES (lines 38-41)</b>  | <b>43,707</b>                  | <b>45,930</b>                    | <b>42</b> |
| 43   |             | Income after fixed charges (lines 37, 42)   | 73,133                         | 27,705                           | 43        |
| <b>OTHER DEDUCTIONS</b>                                      |             |   |                                |                                  |           |
| 44   |             | (546) Interest on funded debt:  |                                |                                  |           |
|  |             | (c) Contingent interest   |                                |                                  | 44        |
| <b>UNUSUAL OR INFREQUENT ITEMS</b>                           |             |   |                                |                                  |           |
| 45   |             | (555) Unusual or infrequent items (debit) credit  |                                |                                  | 45        |
| 46   |             | Income (Loss) from continuing operations (before income taxes)                                      | 73,133                         | 27,705                           | 46        |
| <b>PROVISIONS FOR INCOME TAXES</b>                           |             |   |                                |                                  |           |
| 47   |             | (556) Income taxes on ordinary income:  |                                |                                  |           |
|  |             | (a) Federal income taxes  | 14,942                         |                                  | 47        |
| 48   |             | (b) State income taxes  | 5                              | 22                               | 48        |
| 49   |             | (c) Other income taxes  |                                |                                  | 49        |
| 50   |             | (557) Provision for deferred taxes  | 16,229                         | 7,073                            | 50        |
| 51   |             | <b>TOTAL PROVISIONS FOR INCOME TAXES (lines 47-50)</b>  | <b>31,176</b>                  | <b>7,095</b>                     | <b>51</b> |
| 52   |             | Income from continuing operations (lines 46-51)   | 41,957                         | 20,610                           | 52        |
| <b>DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS</b>                               |             |   |                                |                                  |           |
| 53   |             | (560) Income or loss from operations of discontinued segments (less applicable income taxes of \$ ) |                                |                                  | 53        |
| 54   |             | (562) Gain or loss on disposal of discontinued segments (less applicable income taxes of \$ )       |                                |                                  | 54        |
| 55   |             | Income before extraordinary items (lines 52 + 53 + 54)  | 41,957                         | 20,610                           | 55        |
| <b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS AND ACCOUNTING CHANGES</b>            |             |   |                                |                                  |           |
| 56   |             | (570) Extraordinary items (Net)   |                                |                                  | 56        |
| 57   |             | (590) Income taxes on extraordinary items   |                                |                                  | 57        |
| 58   |             | (591) Provision for deferred taxes—Extraordinary items  |                                |                                  | 58        |
| 59   |             | <b>TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS (lines 56-58)</b>  |                                |                                  | <b>59</b> |
| 60   |             | (592) Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles (less applicable tax of \$ 237 )        |                                |                                  | 60        |
| 61   |             | Net income (Loss) (lines 55 + 59 + 60)  | 41,957                         | 20,610                           | 61        |
| <b>Reconciliation of net railway operating income (NROI)</b> |             |   |                                |                                  |           |
| 62   |             | Net revenues from railway operations  | 108,904                        | 57,954                           | 62        |
| 63   |             | (556) Income taxes on ordinary income (-)   | 14,947                         | 22                               | 63        |
| 64   |             | (557) Provision for deferred taxes (-)  | 16,229                         | 7,073                            | 64        |
| 65   |             | Income from lease of road and equipment (-)   |                                |                                  | 65        |
| 66   |             | Rent for leased roads and equipment (+)   | 940                            | 978                              | 66        |
| 67   |             | Net railway operating income (loss)   | 78,668                         | 51,837                           | 67        |

## NOTES AND REMARKS FOR SCHEDULES 210 AND 220

See page 10

**SCHEDULE 220 - RETAINED EARNINGS**

(Dollars in Thousands)

1. Show below the items of Retained Earnings Accounts of the respondent for the year, classified in accordance with the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies.
2. All contra entries hereunder should be shown in parentheses.
3. Show under "Remarks" the amount of assigned Federal income tax consequences for Accounts 606 and 616.
4. Segregate in column (c) all amounts applicable to the equity in undistributed earnings (losses) of affiliated companies based on the equity method of accounting
5. Line 3 (line 7 if debit balance), column (c), should agree with line 26, column (b), Schedule 210. The total of columns (b) and (c), lines 3 and 7, should agree with line 61 column (b), Schedule 210.
6. Include in column (b) only amounts applicable to retained earnings exclusive of any amounts included in column (c).

| Line No. | Cross Check | Item  | Retained earnings- Unappropriated | Equity in undistributed earnings (losses) of affiliated companies | Line No |
|----------|-------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|---------|
|          |             | (a)   | (b)                               | (c)   |         |
| 1        |             | Balances at beginning of year   | 320,597                           | 90,717  | 1       |
| 2        |             | (601.5) Prior period adjustments to beginning retained earnings   |                                   |   | 2       |
|          |             | <b>CREDITS</b>  |                                   |   |         |
| 3        |             | (602) Credit balance transferred from income  | 43,154                            | (1,197)   | 3       |
| 4        |             | (603) Appropriations released   |                                   |   | 4       |
| 5        |             | (606) Other credits to retained earnings  |                                   | 368   | 5       |
| 6        |             | <b>TOTAL</b>  | 43,154                            | (829)   | 6       |
|          |             | <b>DEBITS</b>   |                                   |   |         |
| 7        |             | (612) Debit balance transferred from income   |                                   |   | 7       |
| 8        |             | (616) Other debits to retained earnings   |                                   |   | 8       |
| 9        |             | (620) Appropriations for sinking and other funds  |                                   |   | 9       |
| 10       |             | (621) Appropriations for other purposes   |                                   |   | 10      |
| 11       |             | (623) Dividends: Common stock   |                                   |   | 11      |
| 12       |             | Preferred stock*  |                                   |   | 12      |
| 13       |             | <b>TOTAL</b>  |                                   |   | 13      |
| 14       |             | Net increase (decrease) during Year (Line 6 minus line 13)  | 43,154                            | (829)   | 14      |
| 15       |             | Balances at close of year (lines 1, 2, and 14)  | 363,751                           | 89,888  | 15      |
| 16       |             | Balances from line 15 (c)   | 89,888                            |   | 16      |
| 17       |             | Total unappropriated retained earnings and equity in undistributed earnings (losses) of affiliated companies at end (798) of year | 453,639                           | 89,888  | 17      |
| 18       |             | (797) Total appropriated retained earnings:   |                                   |   | 18      |
| 19       |             | Credits during year \$  |                                   |   | 19      |
| 20       |             | Debits during year \$   |                                   |   | 20      |
| 21       |             | Balance at Close of year \$   |                                   |   | 21      |
|          |             | Amount of assigned Federal income tax consequences:   |                                   |   |         |
| 22       |             | Account 606 \$  |                                   |   | 22      |
| 23       |             | Account 616 \$  |                                   |   | 23      |

\* If any dividends have not been declared on cumulative preferred stock, give cumulative undeclared dividends at beginning of year and end of year.

Line 5: see footnote 1 on page 10.

## SCHEDULE 230 - CAPITAL STOCK

## PART I. CAPITAL STOCK

(Dollars in Thousands)

1. Disclose in column (a) the particulars of the various issues of capital stock of the respondent, distinguishing separate issues of any general class, if different in any respect.
2. Present in column (b) the par or stated value of each issue. If none, so state.
3. Disclose in columns (c), (d), (e) and (f) the required information concerning the number of shares authorized, issued, in treasury and outstanding for the various issues.
4. For the purpose of this report, capital stock and other securities are considered to be nominally issued when certificates are signed and sealed with the proper officer for sale and delivery or are pledged or otherwise placed in some special fund of the respondent. They are considered to be actually issued when sold to a bona fide purchaser who holds them free from control by the respondent. All securities actually issued and not reacquired by or for the respondent are considered to be actually outstanding. If reacquired by or for the respondent, and not cancelled or retired, they are considered to be nominally outstanding.

| Line No. | Class of Stock (a) | Par Value (b) | Number of shares |            |                 | Book Value at End of Year |                 | Line No. |
|----------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------|
|          |                    |               | Authorized (c)   | Issued (d) | In Treasury (e) | Outstanding (f)           | Outstanding (g) |          |
| 1        | Common             | Non-Par       | 10,140,000       | 10,140,000 | 300,000         | 9,840,000                 | 33,767          | 1        |
| 2        |                    |               |                  |            |                 |                           |                 | 2        |
| 3        |                    |               |                  |            |                 |                           |                 | 3        |
| 4        | Preferred          | \$350,000     | 60               | 60         | 3               | 57                        | 19,950          | 4        |
| 5        |                    |               |                  |            |                 |                           |                 | 5        |
| 6        |                    |               |                  |            |                 |                           |                 | 6        |
| 7        |                    |               |                  |            |                 |                           |                 | 7        |
| 8        |                    |               |                  |            |                 |                           |                 | 8        |
| 9        |                    |               |                  |            |                 |                           |                 | 9        |
| 10       | TOTAL              | -             | 10,140,060       | 10,140,060 | 300,003         | 9,840,057                 | \$53,717        | 10       |
|          |                    |               |                  |            |                 |                           | \$3,787         |          |

## PART II. SUMMARY OF CAPITAL STOCK CHANGES DURING YEAR

(Dollars in Thousands)

1. The purpose of this part is to disclose capital stock changes during the year.
2. Column (a) presents the items to be disclosed.
3. Columns (b), (d) and (f) require the applicable disclosure of the number of preferred, common and treasury stock, respectively, applicable to the items presented in column (a).
4. Columns (c), (e) and (g) require the applicable disclosure of the book values of preferred, common and treasury stock.
5. Disclose in column (h) the additional paid-in capital realized from changes in capital stock during year.
6. Unusual circumstances arising from changes in capital stock changes shall be fully explained in footnotes to this schedule

| Line No. | Items (a)                              | Preferred Stock      |               | Common Stock         |               | Treasury Stock       |               | Additional Capital \$ (h) | Line No. |
|----------|--|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------|
|          |  | Number of Shares (b) | Amount \$ (c) | Number of Shares (d) | Amount \$ (e) | Number of Shares (f) | Amount \$ (g) |                           |          |
| 11       | Balance at beginning of year           | 60                   | \$21,000      | 10,140,000           | \$36,504      | 300,003              | \$3,787       | \$315,058                 | 11       |
| 12       | Capital Stock Sold <sup>1</sup>        |                      |               |                      |               |                      |               |                           | 12       |
| 13       | Capital Stock Reacquired               |                      |               |                      |               |                      |               |                           | 13       |
| 14       | Capital Stock Canceled                 |                      |               |                      |               |                      |               |                           | 14       |
| 15       | Capital Contribution From Parent (KCS) |                      |               |                      |               |                      |               |                           | 15       |
| 16       | Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income |                      |               |                      |               |                      |               | \$721                     | 16       |
| 17       | Balance at close of year               | 60                   | \$21,000      | 10,140,000           | \$36,504      | 300,003              | \$3,787       | \$315,779                 | 17       |

<sup>1</sup> By footnote on page 17 state the purpose of the issues and authority.

## SCHEDULE 240 - STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

(Dollars in Thousands)

Give the information as requested concerning the cash flows during the year. Either the direct or indirect method can be used. The direct method shows as its principal components operating cash receipts and payments, such as cash received from customers as cash paid to suppliers and employees, the sum of which is net cash flow from operating activities. The indirect method starts with net income and adjusts it for revenue and expense items that were not the result of operating cash transactions in the current period to reconcile it to net cash flow from operating activities. If direct method is used complete lines 1 - 41: indirect method complete lines 10 - 41. Cash for the purpose of this schedule shall include cash and cash equivalents which are short-term, highly liquid investments readily convertible to known amounts of cash and so near their maturity that they present insignificant risk of changes in value because of changes in interest rates. Information about all investing and financing activities which do not directly affect cash shall be separately disclosed in footnotes to this schedule. They shall clearly relate the cash (if any) and non cash aspects of transactions. Examples of noncash investing and transactions include converting debt to equity acquiring assets by assuming directly related liabilities, such as purchasing a building by incurring a mortgage to the seller, obtaining an asset by entering into a capital lease; and exchanging noncash assets or liabilities for other noncash assets or liabilities. Some transactions are part cash and part noncash; only the cash portion shall be reported directly in the statement of cash flows. Refer to FAS Statement No. 95, Statement of Cash Flows, for further details.

## CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES

| Line No. | Cross Check | Description (a)   | Current Year (b) | Prior Year (c) | Line No. |
|----------|-------------|---|------------------|----------------|----------|
| 1        |             | Cash received from operating revenues                   |                  |                | 1.       |
| 2        |             | Dividends received from affiliates                      |                  |                | 2.       |
| 3        |             | Interest received                                       |                  |                | 3.       |
| 4        |             | Other Income  |                  |                | 4.       |
| 5        |             | Cash paid for operating expenses                        |                  |                | 5.       |
| 6        |             | Interest paid (net of amounts capitalized)              |                  |                | 6.       |
| 7        |             | Income taxes paid                                       |                  |                | 7.       |
| 8        |             | Other--net  |                  |                | 8.       |
| 9        |             | NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES (LINES 1 - 8) |                  |                | 9.       |

## RECONCILIATION OF NET INCOME TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES

| Line No. | Cross Check | Description (a)                   | Current Year (b) | Prior Year (c) | Line No. |
|----------|-------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|
| 10.      |             | Income from continuing operations | 41,957           | 20,610         | 10.      |

## ADJUSTMENTS TO RECONCILE INCOME FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES

| Line No. | Cross Check | Description (a)   | Current Year (b) | Prior Year (c) | Line No. |
|----------|-------------|---|------------------|----------------|----------|
| 11       |             | Loss (gain) on sale or disposal of tangible property and investments                              | (18)             | (332)          | 11.      |
| 12       |             | Depreciation and amortization expenses  | 53,483           | 59,644         | 12.      |
| 13       |             | Increase (decrease) in provision for Deferred Income Taxes  | 27,527           | 2,457          | 13.      |
| 14       |             | Net decrease (increase) in undistributed earnings (losses) of affiliates                          | (4,342)          | (10,739)       | 14.      |
| 15       |             | Decrease (increase) in accounts receivable  | (12,134)         | (4,149)        | 15.      |
| 16       |             | Decrease (increase) in materials and supplies, and other current assets                           | (17,518)         | 2,089          | 16.      |
| 17       |             | Increase (decrease) in current liabilities other than debt  | (188,678)        | 125,601        | 17.      |
| 18       |             | Increase (decrease) in other--net   | 8,350            | (2,673)        | 18.      |
| 19       |             | Net cash provided from continuing operations (Lines 10-18)  | (91,373)         | 191,450        | 19.      |
| 20       |             | Add (subtract) cash generated (paid) by reason of discontinued operations and extraordinary items |                  |                | 20.      |
| 21       |             | NET CASH PROVIDED FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES (Lines 19 & 20)                                       | (91,373)         | 191,450        | 21.      |

## CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES

| Line No. | Cross Check | Description (a)   | Current Year (b) | Prior Year (c) | Line No. |
|----------|-------------|---|------------------|----------------|----------|
| 22       |             | Proceeds from sale of property  | 4,369            | 8,928          | 22.      |
| 23       |             | Capital expenditures  | (116,610)        | (77,324)       | 23.      |
| 24       |             | Net change in temporary cash investments not qualifying as cash equivalents |                  |                | 24.      |
| 25       |             | Proceeds from sale/repayment of investment and advances                     | 70               | 31             | 25.      |
| 26       |             | Purchase price of long-term investment and advances                         | (3,950)          | (6,085)        | 26.      |
| 27       |             | Net decrease (increase) in sinking and other special funds                  |                  |                | 27.      |
| 28       |             | Other--net  | (2,914)          | (963)          | 28.      |
| 29       |             | NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES (Lines 22-28)                         | (119,035)        | (75,413)       | 29.      |

(Continued on next page)

**SCHEDULE 240 - STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (Concluded)**  
(Dollars in Thousands)

**CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES**

| Line No. | Cross Check | Description (a)  | Current Year (b) | Prior Year (c) | Line No. |
|----------|-------------|--|------------------|----------------|----------|
| 30.      |             | Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt   | 250,000          |                | 30       |
| 31.      |             | Principal payments of long-term debt   | (106,647)        | (58,244)       | 31       |
| 32.      |             | Proceeds from issuance of capital stock  |                  |                | 32.      |
| 33.      |             | Purchase price of acquiring treasury stock   |                  |                | 33       |
| 34.      |             | Cash dividends paid  |                  |                | 34.      |
| 35       |             | Other-net  | 175              | 18,690         | 35.      |
| 36       |             | NET CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES (Lines 30-35)   | 143,528          | (39,554)       | 36       |
| 37.      |             | NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (LINES 21, 29 & 36)                             | (66,880)         | 76,483         | 37.      |
| 38       |             | Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year   | 94,105           | 17,621         | 38.      |
| 39       |             | CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF THE YEAR (Lines 37 & 38)   | 27,225           | 94,104         | 39.      |
| 40.      |             | Footnotes to Schedule 240<br>Cash paid during the year for:<br>Interest (net of amount capitalized)* | 41,945           | 42,121         | 40       |
| 41.      |             | Income taxes (net)*  | (11,680)         | (21,239)       | 41       |

\*Only applies if indirect method is adopted.

**NOTES AND REMARKS**

**NON CASH ITEMS:**

Accumulated Comprehensive Income

462

Fuel Swap

259

**SCHEDULE 245 - WORKING CAPITAL**

(Dollars in Thousands)

1. This schedule should include only data pertaining to railway transportation services.  
 2. Carry out calculation of lines 9, 10, 20, and 21, to the nearest whole number

| Line No                              | Item<br>(a)                                | Source  | Amount<br>(b) | Line No. |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------------|----------|
| <b>CURRENT OPERATING ASSETS</b>      |  |   |               |          |
| 1                                    | Interline and Other Balances (705)         | Schedule 200, line 5, column b                            | 4,734         | 1        |
| 2                                    | Customers (706)                            | Schedule 200, line 6, column b                            | 74,848        | 2        |
| 3                                    | Other (707)                                | Note A  | 21,001        | 3        |
| 4                                    | <b>TOTAL CURRENT OPERATING ASSETS</b>      | Line 1 + 2 + 3  | 100,583       | 4        |
| <b>OPERATING REVENUE</b>             |  |   |               |          |
| 5                                    | Railway Operating Revenue                  | Schedule 210, line 13, column b                           | 635,678       | 5        |
| 6                                    | Rent Income                                | Note B  | 34,122        | 6        |
| 7                                    | <b>TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES</b>            | Lines 5 + 6   | 669,800       | 7        |
| 8                                    | Average Daily Operating Revenues           | Line 7 / 360 days   | 1,861         | 8        |
|                                      | Days of Operating Revenue in               |   |               |          |
| 9                                    | Current Operating Assets                   | Line 4 / line 8   | 54            | 9        |
| 10                                   | Revenue Delay Days Plus Buffer             | Line 9 + 15 days  | 69            | 10       |
| <b>CURRENT OPERATING LIABILITIES</b> |  |   |               |          |
| 11                                   | Interline and Other Balances (752)         | Schedule 200, line 31, column b                           | 24,908        | 11       |
| 12                                   | Audited Accounts and Wages Payable (753)   | Note A  | 29,655        | 12       |
| 13                                   | Accounts Payable - Other (754)             | Note A  | 2,139         | 13       |
| 14                                   | Other Taxes Accrued (761.5)                | Note A  | 7,058         | 14       |
| 15                                   | <b>TOTAL CURRENT OPERATING LIABILITIES</b> | Sum of lines 11 to 14                                     | 63,760        | 15       |
| <b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>            |  |   |               |          |
| 16                                   | Railway Operating Expenses                 | Schedule 210, line 14, column b                           | 526,774       | 16       |
| 17                                   | Depreciation                               | Schedule 410, line 136, 137, 138, 213, 232, 317, column h | 47,829        | 17       |
| 18                                   | Cash Related Operating Expenses            | Line 16 + line 6 - line 17                                | 513,067       | 18       |
| 19                                   | Average Daily Expenditures                 | Line 18 / 360 days  | 1,425         | 19       |
|                                      | Days of Operating Expenses in Current      |   |               |          |
| 20                                   | Operating Liabilities                      | Line 15 / line 19   | 45            | 20       |
| 21                                   | Days of Working Capital Required           | Line 10 - line 20 (Note C)                                | 24            | 21       |
| 22                                   | Cash Working Capital Required              | Line 21 * line 19   | 34,200        | 22       |
| 23                                   | Cash and Temporary Cash Balance            | Schedule 200, line 1 + line 2, column b                   | 27,507        | 23       |
| 24                                   | Cash Working Capital Allowed               | Lesser line 22 and line 23                                | 27,507        | 24       |
| <b>MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES</b>        |  |   |               |          |
| 25                                   | Total Material and Supplies (712)          | Note A  | 47,359        | 25       |
|                                      | Scrap and Obsolete Material Included       |   |               |          |
| 26                                   | in Acct. 712                               | Note A  | 7,722         | 26       |
|                                      | Materials and Supplies held for Common     |   |               |          |
| 27                                   | Carrier Purposes                           | Line 25 - line 26   | 39,637        | 27       |
| 28                                   | <b>TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL</b>               | Line 24 + line 27   | 67,144        | 28       |

**Notes:**

(A) Use common carrier portion only. Common carrier refers to railway transportation service

(B) Rent Income is the sum of Schedule 410, column h, lines 121, 122, 123, 127, 128, 129, 133, 134, 135, 208, 210, 212, 227, 229, 231, 312, 314, and 316. Rent income is added to railway operating revenues to produce total revenues. Rent income is also added to total operating expenses to exclude the rent revenue items from operating expense.

(C) If result is negative, use zero.



## NOTES AND REMARKS

## GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS IN SCHEDULES 310, 310A

1. Schedule 310 should give particulars of stocks, bonds, other secured obligations, unsecured notes, and investment advances of affiliated companies held by respondent at close of year. Also, disclose the investments made, disposed of, and written down during the year and the applicable dividends and interest credited to income as a result of those investments. They should exclude securities issued or assumed by respondent. For definition of affiliated companies, see the rules governing Account No. 721 "Investments and advances; affiliated companies," in the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies.
2. List the investments in the following order and show a total for each group and each class of investments by accounts in numerical order:
  - (A) Stocks
    - 1) Carriers - active
    - 2) Carriers - inactive
    - 3) Noncarriers - active
    - 4) Noncarriers - inactive
  - (B) Bonds (including U. S. Government Bonds)
  - (C) Other secured obligations
  - (D) Unsecured notes
  - (E) Investment advances
3. The subclassification of classes (B), (C), (D), and (E) should be the same as that provided for class (A).
4. The kinds of industry represented by respondent's investments in the securities of other companies should be shown by symbol opposite the names of the issuing corporations, the symbols and industrial classifications to be as follows:
 

| Symbol | Kind of Industry   |
|--------|--|
| I      | Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries                       |
| II     | Mining   |
| III    | Construction   |
| IV     | Manufacturing  |
| V      | Wholesale and retail trade                                 |
| VI     | Finance, insurance, and real estate                        |
| VII    | Transportation, communications, and other public utilities |
| VIII   | Services   |
| IX     | Government   |
| X      | All other  |
5. By carriers, as the term is used here, is meant companies owning or operating railroads, facilities auxiliary thereto such as bridges, ferries, union depots, and other terminal facilities, sleeping cars, parlor cars, dining cars, freight cars, express service and facilities, electric railways, highway motor vehicles, steamboats and other marine transportation equipment, pipe lines (other than those for transportation of water), and other instrumentalities devoted to the transportation of persons or property for hire. Telegraph and telephone companies are not meant to be included.
6. Noncarrier companies should, for the purpose of these schedules, include telephone companies, telegraph companies, mining companies, manufacturing companies, hotel companies, etc. Purely "holding companies" are to be classed as noncarrier companies, even though the securities held by such companies are largely or entirely those issued or assumed by carriers.
7. By an active corporation is meant one which maintains an organization for operating property or administering its financial affairs. An inactive corporation is one which has been practically absorbed in a controlling corporation and which neither operates property nor administers its financial affairs; if it maintains an organization it does so only for the purpose of complying with legal requirements and maintaining title to property or franchises.
8. Combine, in one amount, investments in which the original cost or present equity in total assets is less than \$10,000.
9. Include investments in unincorporated entities such as lessee organizations. Exclude amounts normally settled on a current basis.
10. Do not include the value of securities issued or assumed by respondent.
11. For affiliates which do not report to the Surface Transportation Board and are jointly owned, disclose in footnotes the name and extent of control of the other controlling entities.

## SCHEDULE 310 - INVESTMENTS AND ADVANCES AFFILIATED COMPANIES

1. Give particulars of investments in stocks, bonds, other secured obligations, unsecured notes, and investment advances of companies affiliated with respondent, included in accounts Nos. 715, "Sinking Funds", 716, "Capital Funds", 721, "Investments and Advances Affiliated Companies", and 717, "Other Funds."
2. Entries in this schedule should be made in accordance with the definitions and general instructions given on page 25, classifying the investments by means of letters, figures, and symbols in columns (a), (b), and (c).
3. Indicate by means of an arbitrary mark in column (d) the obligation in support of which any security is pledged, mortgaged, or otherwise encumbered, giving names and other important particulars of such obligations in footnotes.
4. Give totals for each class and for each subclass and a grand total for each account.
5. Entries in column (d) should show date of maturity of bonds and other evidences of indebtedness. In case obligations of the same designation mature serially, the date in column (d) may be reported as "Serially 19\_\_ to 19\_\_." Abbreviations in common use in standard financial publications may

| Line No. | Account No.<br>(a) | Class No.<br>(b) | Kind of Industry<br>(c) | Name of issuing company and also lien reference, if any (include rate for preferred stocks and bonds)<br>(d) | Extent of control<br>(e) | Line No. |
|----------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------|
| 1        | 721                |                  |                         | Investment in Affiliated Companies   |                          | 1        |
| 2        |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 2        |
| 3        |                    | A - 1            | VI                      | Southern Development Company   | 100.0%                   | 3        |
| 4        |                    |                  | VII                     | Caymex Transportation, Inc.  | 100.0%                   | 4        |
| 5        |                    |                  | VII                     | Joplin Union Depot Company   | 33.3%                    | 5        |
| 6        |                    |                  | VII                     | Kansas City Terminal Railway Company   | 16.6%                    | 6        |
| 7        |                    |                  | VII                     | Trailer Train Company  | 0.5%                     | 7        |
| 9        |                    |                  | X                       | Southern Capital Corporation   | 100.0%                   | 9        |
| 10       |                    |                  | X                       | Port Arthur Bulk Marine Terminal Company   | 100.0%                   | 10       |
| 11       |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 11       |
| 12       |                    |                  |                         | Total Class A  |                          | 12       |
| 14       |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 14       |
| 15       |                    |                  |                         | Unsecured Notes  |                          | 15       |
| 16       |                    | D - 1            | VII                     | Tex Mex  |                          | 16       |
| 17       |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 17       |
| 18       |                    |                  |                         | Total Unsecured Notes  |                          | 18       |
| 19       |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 19       |
| 20       |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 20       |
| 21       |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 21       |
| 22       |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 22       |
| 23       |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 23       |
| 24       |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 24       |
| 25       |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 25       |
| 26       |                    |                  |                         | Advances   |                          | 26       |
| 27       |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 27       |
| 28       |                    | E - 1            | VII                     | Joplin Union Depot Company   | 33.3%                    | 28       |
| 29       |                    |                  | VII                     | Kansas City Terminal Railway Company   | 16.6%                    | 29       |
| 31       |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 31       |
| 32       |                    |                  |                         | Total E-1  |                          | 32       |
| 33       |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 33       |
| 34       |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 34       |
| 35       |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 35       |
| 36       |                    |                  |                         | Total Advances   |                          | 36       |
| 37       |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 37       |
| 38       |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 38       |
| 39       |                    |                  |                         | Total Account 721  |                          | 39       |
| 40       |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 40       |

Note:

**SCHEDULE 310 - INVESTMENTS AND ADVANCES AFFILIATED COMPANIES--Continued**  
(Dollars in Thousands)

be used to conserve space.

6. If any of the companies included in this schedule are controlled by respondent the percent of control should be shown in column (e). In case any company listed is controlled other than through actual ownership of securities, give particulars in a footnote. In cases of joint control, give names of other parties and particulars of control.

7. If any advances reported are pledged, give particulars in a footnote

8. Investments in companies in which neither the original cost or present equity in total assets are less than \$10,000 may be combined in one figure

9. Also included should be Investments in unincorporated entities such as lessee organizations (exclusive of amounts nominally settled on a current basis).

10. This schedule should not include securities issued or assumed by respondent

11. For affiliates which do not report to the Interstate Commerce Commission and are jointly owned, give names and extent of control of other entities by footnotes.

| Line No. | Investments and Advances |                  |   |                        | Disposed of.<br>profit (loss) | Adjustments<br>Account 721.5 | Dividends or<br>Interest credited<br>to Income<br>(l) | Line No. |
|----------|--------------------------|------------------|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---|----------|
|          | Opening Balance<br>(f)   | Additions<br>(g) | Deductions<br>(if other than sale,<br>explain)<br>(h) | Closing Balance<br>(i) |                               |                              |   |          |
| 1        |                          |                  |   |                        |                               |                              |   | 1        |
| 2        |                          |                  |   |                        |                               |                              |   | 2        |
| 3        | 3,847                    |                  |   | 3,847                  |                               |                              |   | 3        |
| 4        | 305,839                  |                  |   | 305,839                |                               |                              |   | 4        |
| 5        | 10                       |                  |   | 10                     |                               |                              |   | 5        |
| 6        | 183                      |                  |   | 183                    |                               |                              |   | 6        |
| 7        | 20                       |                  |   | 20                     |                               |                              |   | 7        |
| 9        | 20,856                   | 15,017           | 13,338  | 22,535                 |                               |                              |   | 9        |
| 10       | 842                      | 32               |   | 874                    |                               |                              |   | 10       |
| 11       |                          |                  |   |                        |                               |                              |   | 11       |
| 12       | 331,597                  | 15,049           | 13,338  | 333,308                |                               |                              |   | 12       |
| 14       |                          |                  |   |                        |                               |                              |   | 14       |
| 15       |                          |                  |   |                        |                               |                              |   | 15       |
| 16       | 6,148                    | 4,432            |   | 10,580                 |                               |                              |   | 16       |
| 17       |                          |                  |   |                        |                               |                              |   | 17       |
| 18       | 6,148                    | 4,432            |   | 10,580                 |                               |                              |   | 18       |
| 19       |                          |                  |   |                        |                               |                              |   | 19       |
| 20       |                          |                  |   |                        |                               |                              |   | 20       |
| 21       |                          |                  |   |                        |                               |                              |   | 21       |
| 22       |                          |                  |   |                        |                               |                              |   | 22       |
| 23       |                          |                  |   |                        |                               |                              |   | 23       |
| 24       |                          |                  |   |                        |                               |                              |   | 24       |
| 25       |                          |                  |   |                        |                               |                              |   | 25       |
| 26       |                          |                  |   |                        |                               |                              |   | 26       |
| 27       |                          |                  |   |                        |                               |                              |   | 27       |
| 28       | 127                      |                  |   | 127                    |                               |                              |   | 28       |
| 29       | 3,144                    |                  |   | 3,144                  |                               |                              |   | 29       |
| 31       |                          |                  |   |                        |                               |                              |   | 31       |
| 32       | 3,271                    |                  |   | 3,271                  |                               |                              |   | 32       |
| 33       |                          |                  |   |                        |                               |                              |   | 33       |
| 34       |                          |                  |   |                        |                               |                              |   | 34       |
| 35       |                          |                  |   |                        |                               |                              |   | 35       |
| 36       | 3,271                    |                  |   | 3,271                  |                               |                              |   | 36       |
| 37       |                          |                  |   |                        |                               |                              |   | 37       |
| 38       |                          |                  |   |                        |                               |                              |   | 38       |
| 39       | 341,016                  | 19,481           | 13,338  | 347,159                |                               |                              |   | 39       |
| 40       |                          |                  |   |                        |                               |                              |   | 40       |

Note:

Railroad Annual Report R-1

## SCHEDULE 310 - INVESTMENTS AND ADVANCES AFFILIATED COMPANIES--Continued

| Line No. | Account No.<br>(a) | Class No.<br>(b) | Kind of Industry<br>(c) | Name of issuing company and also lien reference, if any (include rate for preferred stocks and bonds)<br>(d) | Extent of control<br>(e) | Line No. |
|----------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------|
| 1        |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 1        |
| 2        |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 2        |
| 3        |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 3        |
| 4        |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 4        |
| 5        |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 5        |
| 6        |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 6        |
| 7        |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 7        |
| 8        |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 8        |
| 9        |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 9        |
| 10       |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 10       |
| 11       |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 11       |
| 12       |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 12       |
| 13       |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 13       |
| 14       |                    |                  |                         | COMPLETED  |                          | 14       |
| 15       |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 15       |
| 16       |                    |                  |                         | ON PAGES   |                          | 16       |
| 17       |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 17       |
| 18       |                    |                  |                         | 26 & 27  |                          | 18       |
| 19       |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 19       |
| 20       |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 20       |
| 21       |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 21       |
| 22       |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 22       |
| 23       |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 23       |
| 24       |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 24       |
| 25       |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 25       |
| 26       |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 26       |
| 27       |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 27       |
| 28       |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 28       |
| 29       |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 29       |
| 30       |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 30       |
| 31       |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 31       |
| 32       |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 32       |
| 33       |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 33       |
| 34       |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 34       |
| 35       |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 35       |
| 36       |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 36       |
| 37       |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 37       |
| 38       |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 38       |
| 39       |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 39       |
| 40       |                    |                  |                         |  |                          | 40       |

**SCHEDULE 310 - INVESTMENTS AND ADVANCES AFFILIATED COMPANIES--Continued**  
(Dollars in Thousands)

| Line No. | Investments and Advances |               |  |                     | Disposed of profit (loss) | Adjustments Account 721.5 | Dividends or Interest credited to Income (l) | Line No. |
|----------|--------------------------|---------------|--|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|
|          | Opening Balance (f)      | Additions (g) | Deductions (if other than sale, explain) (h) | Closing Balance (i) |                           |                           |  |          |
| 1        |                          |               |  |                     |                           |                           |  | 1        |
| 2        |                          |               |  |                     |                           |                           |  | 2        |
| 3        |                          |               |  |                     |                           |                           |  | 3        |
| 4        |                          |               |  |                     |                           |                           |  | 4        |
| 5        |                          |               |  |                     |                           |                           |  | 5        |
| 6        |                          |               |  |                     |                           |                           |  | 6        |
| 7        |                          |               |  |                     |                           |                           |  | 7        |
| 8        |                          |               |  |                     |                           |                           |  | 8        |
| 9        |                          |               |  |                     |                           |                           |  | 9        |
| 10       |                          |               |  |                     |                           |                           |  | 10       |
| 11       |                          |               |  |                     |                           |                           |  | 11       |
| 12       |                          |               |  |                     |                           |                           |  | 12       |
| 13       |                          |               |  |                     |                           |                           |  | 13       |
| 14       |                          |               |  | COMPLETED           |                           |                           |  | 14       |
| 15       |                          |               |  | ON PAGES            |                           |                           |  | 15       |
| 16       |                          |               |  |                     |                           |                           |  | 16       |
| 17       |                          |               |  |                     |                           |                           |  | 17       |
| 18       |                          |               |  | 26 & 27             |                           |                           |  | 18       |
| 19       |                          |               |  |                     |                           |                           |  | 19       |
| 20       |                          |               |  |                     |                           |                           |  | 20       |
| 21       |                          |               |  |                     |                           |                           |  | 21       |
| 22       |                          |               |  |                     |                           |                           |  | 22       |
| 23       |                          |               |  |                     |                           |                           |  | 23       |
| 24       |                          |               |  |                     |                           |                           |  | 24       |
| 25       |                          |               |  |                     |                           |                           |  | 25       |
| 26       |                          |               |  |                     |                           |                           |  | 26       |
| 27       |                          |               |  |                     |                           |                           |  | 27       |
| 28       |                          |               |  |                     |                           |                           |  | 28       |
| 29       |                          |               |  |                     |                           |                           |  | 29       |
| 30       |                          |               |  |                     |                           |                           |  | 30       |
| 31       |                          |               |  |                     |                           |                           |  | 31       |
| 32       |                          |               |  |                     |                           |                           |  | 32       |
| 33       |                          |               |  |                     |                           |                           |  | 33       |
| 34       |                          |               |  |                     |                           |                           |  | 34       |
| 35       |                          |               |  |                     |                           |                           |  | 35       |
| 36       |                          |               |  |                     |                           |                           |  | 36       |
| 37       |                          |               |  |                     |                           |                           |  | 37       |
| 38       |                          |               |  |                     |                           |                           |  | 38       |
| 39       |                          |               |  |                     |                           |                           |  | 39       |
| 40       |                          |               |  |                     |                           |                           |  | 40       |

**SCHEDULE 310A - INVESTMENTS IN COMMON STOCKS OF AFFILIATED COMPANIES**  
(Dollars in Thousands)

**Undistributed Earnings From Certain Investments in Affiliated Companies**

- 1 Report below the details of all investments in common stocks included in Account 721, Investments and Advances Affiliated Companies.
- 2 Enter in column (c) the amount necessary to retroactively adjust those investments (See instruction 5-2, Uniform System of Accounts )
- 3 Enter in column (d) the share of undistributed earnings (i.e., less dividends) or losses
- 4 Enter in column (e) the amortization for the year of the excess of cost over equity in net assets (equity over cost) at date of acquisition
- 5 For definitions of "carrier" and "noncarrier," see general instructions

| Line No                                      | Name of issuing company and description of security held (a) | Balance at beginning of year (b) | Adjustments for investments equity method (c) | Equity in undistributed earnings (losses) during year (d) | Amortization during year (e) | Adjustment for investments disposed of or written down during year (f) | Balance at close of year (g) | Line No |
|--|--|----------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------|
| 1  | Carriers (List specifics for each company)                   |                                  |   |   |                              |  |                              | 1       |
| 2  | Southern Capital Corporation - Holding Company               | 4,453                            |   | 2,087   |                              |  | 6,550                        | 2       |
| 3  | Southern Development Company                                 | 1,467                            |   |   |                              |  | 1,467                        | 3       |
| 4  | Caymax Transportation, Inc                                   | 85,795                           |   | (3,225)   |                              |  | 82,571                       | 4       |
| 5  | Port Arthur Bulk Marine                                      | (1,000)                          |   | (89)  |                              |  | (1,089)                      | 5       |
| 6  |  |                                  |   |   |                              |  |                              | 6       |
| 7  |  |                                  |   |   |                              |  |                              | 7       |
| 8  |  |                                  |   |   |                              |  |                              | 8       |
| 9  |  |                                  |   |   |                              |  |                              | 9       |
| 10   |  |                                  |   |   |                              |  |                              | 10      |
| 11   |  |                                  |   |   |                              |  |                              | 11      |
| 12   |  |                                  |   |   |                              |  |                              | 12      |
| 13   | Total  | 90,716                           |   | (1,197)   |                              |  | 89,519                       | 13      |
| Noncarrier (List specifics for each company) |  |                                  |   |   |                              |  |                              |         |
| 14   |  |                                  |   |   |                              |  |                              | 14      |
| 15   |  |                                  |   |   |                              |  |                              | 15      |
| 16   |  |                                  |   |   |                              |  |                              | 16      |
| 17   |  |                                  |   |   |                              |  |                              | 17      |
| 18   |  |                                  |   |   |                              |  |                              | 18      |
| 19   |  |                                  |   |   |                              |  |                              | 19      |
| 20   |  |                                  |   |   |                              |  |                              | 20      |
| 21   |  |                                  |   |   |                              |  |                              | 21      |
| 22   |  |                                  |   |   |                              |  |                              | 22      |
| 23   |  |                                  |   |   |                              |  |                              | 23      |
| 24   |  |                                  |   |   |                              |  |                              | 24      |
| 25   |  |                                  |   |   |                              |  |                              | 25      |
| 26   |  |                                  |   |   |                              |  |                              | 26      |
| 27   |  |                                  |   |   |                              |  |                              | 27      |

(Note: -)

## INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 330

1. Give particulars of balances at the beginning and close of the year and of all changes during the year in Account No. 731, "Road and Equipment Property," and Account No. 732, "Improvements on Leased Property," classified by primary accounts in accordance with the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies. The balances, by primary accounts, should insofar as known, be stated in column (b) and all changes made during the year should be analyzed in columns (c) to (f), inclusive. Column (g) should be the net of the amounts in columns (c) through (f). Column (h) is the aggregate of columns (b) to (f), inclusive. Grand totals of columns (b) and (h) should equal the sum of Accounts 731 and 732 for the respective periods, if not, full explanation should be made in a footnote
2. In column (c) are to be shown disbursements made for the specific purpose of purchasing, constructing, and equipping new lines, and for the extension of old lines, as provided for in instruction 2-1, "Items to be charged," of the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies for such items.
3. In column (d) is to be shown the cost of a railway or portion thereof, acquired as an operating entity or system by purchase, merger, consolidation, reorganization, receivership sale or transfer, or otherwise.
4. In column (c) and (e) should be included all entries covering expenditures for additions and betterments, as defined, whether or not replacing other property.
5. In column (f) should be entered all credits representing property sold, abandoned, or otherwise retired.
6. Both the debit and credit involved in each transfer, adjustment, or clearance, between road and equipment accounts, should be included in the column in which the item was initially included; also the transfer of prior years' debits or credits from investment in road and equipment to operating expenses or other accounts, or vice versa, should be included in the column applicable to current items of like nature. Each such transfer, adjustment, or clearance should be fully explained when in excess of \$100,000.
7. If during the year an individual charge of \$100,000 or more was made to Account No. 2, "Land for Transportation Purposes," state in a footnote the cost, location, area, and other details which will identify the property.
8. Report on line 29 amounts not includible in the primary road accounts. The items reported should be briefly identified and explained under "Notes and Remarks," below. Amounts should be reported on this line only under special circumstances, usually after permission is obtained from the Commission for exceptions to prescribed accounting. Reference to such authority should be made when explaining the amounts reported. Respondents must not make arbitrary changes to the printed stub or column headings without specific authority from the Board.
9. If during the year a segment of transportation property was acquired, state in a footnote the name of the vendor, the mileage acquired, and the date of acquisition, giving termini and the cost of the property to the respondent. Also furnish a statement of the amount included in each primary account representing such property acquired, referring to the column or columns in which the entries appear.
10. If an amount of less than \$2,000 is used as the minimum for additions and betterments to property investment accounts as provided for in instruction 2-2 of the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies, state in a footnote the amount used.

## NOTES AND REMARKS



**SCHEDULE 330 - ROAD PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT AND IMPROVEMENTS TO LEASED PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT**  
(Dollars in Thousands)

| Line No | Cross Check | Account<br>(a)                                      | Balance at beginning of year<br>(b) | Expenditures during the year for original road and equipment, and road extensions<br>(c) | Expenditures during the year for purchase of existing lines, reorganizations, etc.<br>(d) | Line No. |
|---------|-------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|---|----------|
| 1       |             | (2) Land for transportation purposes                | 46,136                              |  |   | 1        |
| 2       |             | (3) Grading   | 153,960                             |  | 1   | 2        |
| 3       |             | (4) Other right-of-way expenditures                 | 771                                 |  |   | 3        |
| 4       |             | (5) Tunnels and subways                             | 36                                  |  |   | 4        |
| 5       |             | (6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts                 | 171,409                             |  | 1   | 5        |
| 6       |             | (7) Elevated structures                             |                                     |  |   | 6        |
| 7       |             | (8) Ties  | 360,649                             |  | 2   | 7        |
| 8       |             | (9) Rail and other track material                   | 524,467                             |  | 2   | 8        |
| 9       |             | (11) Ballast  | 124,754                             |  | 1   | 9        |
| 10      |             | (13) Fences, snowsheds, and signs                   | 1,049                               |  |   | 10       |
| 11      |             | (16) Station and office buildings                   | 31,125                              |  |   | 11       |
| 12      |             | (17) Roadway buildings                              | 460                                 |  |   | 12       |
| 13      |             | (18) Water stations                                 | 84                                  |  |   | 13       |
| 14      |             | (19) Fuel stations                                  | 4,909                               |  |   | 14       |
| 15      |             | (20) Shops and enginehouses                         | 48,450                              |  |   | 15       |
| 16      |             | (22) Storage warehouses                             |                                     |  |   | 16       |
| 17      |             | (23) Wharves and docks                              |                                     |  |   | 17       |
| 18      |             | (24) Coal and ore wharves                           |                                     |  |   | 18       |
| 19      |             | (25) TOFC/COFC terminals                            | 18,565                              |  |   | 19       |
| 20      |             | (26) Communication systems                          | 57,857                              |  |   | 20       |
| 21      |             | (27) Signals and interlockers                       | 47,741                              |  |   | 21       |
| 22      |             | (29) Power plants                                   | 23                                  |  |   | 22       |
| 23      |             | (31) Power-transmission systems                     | 790                                 |  |   | 23       |
| 24      |             | (35) Miscellaneous structures                       | 8,999                               |  |   | 24       |
| 25      |             | (37) Roadway machines                               | 35,650                              |  |   | 25       |
| 26      |             | (39) Public improvements - Construction             | 9,162                               |  |   | 26       |
| 27      |             | (44) Shop machinery                                 | 8,857                               |  |   | 27       |
| 28      |             | (45) Power-plant machinery                          | 175                                 |  |   | 28       |
| 29      |             | Other (specify and explain)                         |                                     |  |   | 29       |
| 30      |             | TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR ROAD                         | 1,656,078                           |  | 7   | 30       |
| 31      |             | (52) Locomotives                                    | 122,952                             |  |   | 31       |
| 32      |             | (53) Freight-train cars                             | 112,373                             |  |   | 32       |
| 33      |             | (54) Passenger-train cars                           |                                     |  |   | 33       |
| 34      |             | (55) Highway revenue equipment                      |                                     |  |   | 34       |
| 35      |             | (56) Floating equipment                             |                                     |  |   | 35       |
| 36      |             | (57) Work equipment                                 | 9,555                               |  |   | 36       |
| 37      |             | (58) Miscellaneous equipment                        | 13,228                              |  |   | 37       |
| 38      |             | (59) Computer systems and word processing equipment | 24,660                              |  |   | 38       |
| 39      |             | TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR EQUIPMENT                    | 282,768                             |  |   | 39       |
| 40      |             | (76) Interest during construction                   | 2,157                               |  |   | 40       |
| 41      |             | (80) Other elements of investment                   |                                     |  |   | 41       |
| 42      |             | (90) Construction in progress                       | 75,467                              |  |   | 42       |
| 43      |             | GRAND TOTAL   | 2,016,470                           |  | 7   | 43       |

**330 - ROAD PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT AND IMPROVEMENTS TO LEASED PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT - Continued**  
(Dollars in Thousands)

| Line No. | Cross Check | Expenditures for additions during the year<br>(e) | Credits for property retired during the year<br>(f) | Net changes during the year<br>(g) | Balance at close of year<br>(h) | Line No. |
|----------|-------------|---|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|
| 1        |             | 69  | 968   | (899)                              | 45,237                          | 1        |
| 2        |             | 1,730   | 18  | 1,713                              | 155,673                         | 2        |
| 3        |             |   |   |                                    | 771                             | 3        |
| 4        |             |   |   |                                    | 36                              | 4        |
| 5        |             | 11,524  | 79  | 11,446                             | 182,855                         | 5        |
| 6        |             |   |   |                                    |                                 | 6        |
| 7        |             | 30,689  | 5,960   | 24,731                             | 385,380                         | 7        |
| 8        |             | 32,992  | 16,894  | 16,100                             | 540,567                         | 8        |
| 9        |             | 13,339  | 1,780   | 11,560                             | 136,314                         | 9        |
| 10       |             | 117   |   | 117                                | 1,166                           | 10       |
| 11       |             | 1,116   | 35  | 1,081                              | 32,206                          | 11       |
| 12       |             |   |   |                                    | 460                             | 12       |
| 13       |             |   |   |                                    | 84                              | 13       |
| 14       |             | 103   |   | 103                                | 5,012                           | 14       |
| 15       |             | 1,903   | 299   | 1,604                              | 50,054                          | 15       |
| 16       |             |   |   |                                    |                                 | 16       |
| 17       |             | 702   |   | 702                                | 702                             | 17       |
| 18       |             |   |   |                                    |                                 | 18       |
| 19       |             | 804   | 21  | 783                                | 19,348                          | 19       |
| 20       |             | 910   |   | 910                                | 58,767                          | 20       |
| 21       |             | 1,910   | 5   | 1,905                              | 49,646                          | 21       |
| 22       |             |   |   |                                    | 23                              | 22       |
| 23       |             |   |   |                                    | 790                             | 23       |
| 24       |             | 1   |   | 1                                  | 9,000                           | 24       |
| 25       |             | 2,073   | 1,075   | 998                                | 36,648                          | 25       |
| 26       |             | 65  | 22  | 43                                 | 9,205                           | 26       |
| 27       |             | 100   |   | 100                                | 8,957                           | 27       |
| 28       |             | 13  |   | 13                                 | 188                             | 28       |
| 29       |             |   |   |                                    |                                 | 29       |
| 30       |             | 100,160   | 27,156  | 73,011                             | 1,729,089                       | 30       |
| 31       |             | 21,669  | 2   | 21,667                             | 144,619                         | 31       |
| 32       |             |   | 5,182   | (5,182)                            | 107,191                         | 32       |
| 33       |             |   |   |                                    |                                 | 33       |
| 34       |             |   |   |                                    |                                 | 34       |
| 35       |             |   |   |                                    |                                 | 35       |
| 36       |             | 150   |   | 150                                | 9,705                           | 36       |
| 37       |             | 57  | 1,734   | (1,677)                            | 11,551                          | 37       |
| 38       |             | 689   | 561   | 128                                | 24,788                          | 38       |
| 39       |             | 22,565  | 7,479   | 15,086                             | 297,854                         | 39       |
| 40       |             |   | 1   | (1)                                | 2,156                           | 40       |
| 41       |             |   |   |                                    |                                 | 41       |
| 42       |             | (8,853)   |   | (8,853)                            | 66,614                          | 42       |
| 43       |             | 113,872   | 34,636  | 79,243                             | 2,095,713                       | 43       |

**SCHEDULE 332 - DEPRECIATION BASE AND RATES--ROAD AND EQUIPMENT OWNED AND USED AND LEASED FROM OTHERS**  
 (Dollars in thousands)

1. Show in columns (b) and (e), for each primary account, the depreciation base used to compute the depreciation charges for the month of January, and in columns (c) and (f) show the depreciation base used to compute the depreciation charges for the month of December, in columns (d) and (g) show the composite rates used in computing the depreciation charges for the month of December, and on lines 30 and 39 of these columns show the composite percentage for all road and equipment accounts, respectively, ascertained by applying the primary account composite rates to the depreciation base used in computing the charges for December and dividing the total so computed by the total depreciation base for the same month. The depreciation base should not include the cost of equipment used, but not owned, when the rents therefore are included in the rent for equipment and Account Nos. 31-22-00, 31-23-00, 31-25-00, 31-21-00, 35-21-00, 35-23-00, 35-22-00, and 35-25-00. It should include the cost of equipment owned and leased to others when the rents therefrom are included in the rent for equipment Accounts Nos. 32-21-00, 32-22-00, 32-23-00, 32-25-00, 36-21-00, 36-22-00, 36-23-00, and 36-25-00, inclusive. The composite rates used should be those prescribed or otherwise authorized by the Board, except that where the use of component rates has been authorized, the composite rates to be shown for the respective primary accounts should be recomputed from the December charges developed by the use of the authorized rates. If any changes in rates were effective during the year, give full particulars in a footnote.

2. All leased properties may be combined and one composite rate computed for each primary account, or a separate schedule may be included for each such property.

3. Show in columns (e), (f), and (g) data applicable to Lessor property, when the rent therefore is included in Account Nos. 31-11-00, 31-12-00, 31-13-00, 31-21-00, 31-22-00, and 31-23-00, inclusive.

4. If depreciation accruals have been discontinued for any account, the depreciation base should be reported, nevertheless, in support of depreciation reserves. Authority for the discontinuance of accruals should be shown in a footnote indicating the account(s) affected.

5. Disclosures in the respective sections of this schedule may be omitted if either total road leased from others or total equipment leased from others represents less than 5% of total road owned or total equipment owned, respectively.

| Line No. | Account<br><br>(a)                                  | OWNED AND USED                  |                              |                                     | LEASED FROM OTHERS       |                      |                                     | Line No. |
|----------|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|
|          |   | Depreciation base               |                              | Annual composite rate (percent) (d) | Depreciation base        |                      | Annual composite rate (percent) (g) |          |
|          |   | 1/1<br>At beginning of year (b) | 12/1<br>At close of year (c) |                                     | At beginning of year (e) | At close of year (f) |                                     |          |
|          | ROAD  |                                 |                              |                                     |                          |                      |                                     |          |
| 1        | (3) Grading   | 153,458                         | 155,171                      | 0.91                                |                          |                      |                                     | 1        |
| 2        | (4) Other, right-of-way expenditures                | 771                             | 771                          | 1.12                                |                          |                      |                                     | 2        |
| 3        | (5) Tunnels and subways                             | 36                              | 36                           | 12.00                               |                          |                      |                                     | 3        |
| 4        | (6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts                 | 170,257                         | 181,687                      | 4.93                                |                          |                      |                                     | 4        |
| 5        | (7) Elevated structures                             |                                 |                              |                                     |                          |                      |                                     | 5        |
| 6        | (8) Ties  | 355,766                         | 377,474                      | 2.76                                |                          |                      |                                     | 6        |
| 7        | (9) Rail and other track material                   | 522,614                         | 538,652                      | 1.81                                |                          |                      |                                     | 7        |
| 8        | (11) Ballast  | 124,055                         | 133,296                      | 1.58                                |                          |                      |                                     | 8        |
| 9        | (13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs                  | 1,049                           | 1,166                        | 0.76                                |                          |                      |                                     | 9        |
| 10       | (16) Station and office buildings                   | 22,270                          | 22,796                       | 2.00                                |                          |                      |                                     | 10       |
| 11       | (17) Roadway buildings                              | 460                             | 460                          | 0.61                                |                          |                      |                                     | 11       |
| 12       | (18) Water stations                                 | 84                              | 84                           | 0.13                                |                          |                      |                                     | 12       |
| 13       | (19) Fuel stations                                  | 4,909                           | 5,012                        | 4.31                                |                          |                      |                                     | 13       |
| 14       | (20) Shops and enginehouses                         | 48,450                          | 50,054                       | 1.65                                |                          |                      |                                     | 14       |
| 15       | (22) Storage warehouses                             |                                 |                              |                                     |                          |                      |                                     | 15       |
| 16       | (23) Wharves and docks                              | 0                               | 658                          | 50.03                               |                          |                      |                                     | 16       |
| 17       | (24) Coal and ore wharves                           |                                 |                              |                                     |                          |                      |                                     | 17       |
| 18       | (25) TOFC/COFC terminals                            | 18,565                          | 19,348                       | 2.34                                |                          |                      |                                     | 18       |
| 19       | (26) Communication systems                          | 57,686                          | 58,573                       | 2.19                                |                          |                      |                                     | 19       |
| 20       | (27) Signals and interlockers                       | 47,457                          | 49,252                       | 2.42                                |                          |                      |                                     | 20       |
| 21       | (29) Power plants                                   | 23                              | 23                           | 0.00                                |                          |                      |                                     | 21       |
| 22       | (31) Power-transmission systems                     | 790                             | 790                          | 0.60                                |                          |                      |                                     | 22       |
| 23       | (35) Miscellaneous structures                       | 8,999                           | 9,000                        | 0.84                                |                          |                      |                                     | 23       |
| 24       | (37) Roadway machines                               | 34,615                          | 35,612                       | 3.18                                |                          |                      |                                     | 24       |
| 25       | (39) Public improvements--Construction              | 9,162                           | 9,215                        | 1.25                                |                          |                      |                                     | 25       |
| 26       | (44) Shop machinery                                 | 8,857                           | 8,957                        | 0.92                                |                          |                      |                                     | 26       |
| 27       | (45) Power-plant machinery                          | 175                             | 188                          | 0.08                                |                          |                      |                                     | 27       |
| 28       | All other road accounts                             |                                 |                              |                                     |                          |                      |                                     | 28       |
| 29       | Amortization (Adjustments)                          |                                 |                              |                                     |                          |                      |                                     | 29       |
| 30       | TOTAL ROAD  | 1,590,508                       | 1,658,275                    | 2.34                                |                          |                      |                                     | 30       |
|          | EQUIPMENT   |                                 |                              |                                     |                          |                      |                                     |          |
| 31       | (52) Locomotives                                    | 103,059                         | 120,929                      | 2.66                                |                          |                      |                                     | 31       |
| 32       | (53) Freight-train cars                             | 112,371                         | 107,282                      | 2.55                                |                          |                      |                                     | 32       |
| 33       | (54) Passenger-train cars                           | 0                               | 0                            |                                     |                          |                      |                                     | 33       |
| 34       | (55) Highway revenue equipment                      | 0                               | 0                            |                                     |                          |                      |                                     | 34       |
| 35       | (56) Floating equipment                             | 0                               | 0                            |                                     |                          |                      |                                     | 35       |
| 36       | (57) Work equipment                                 | 9,420                           | 9,570                        | 2.67                                |                          |                      |                                     | 36       |
| 37       | (58) Miscellaneous equipment                        | 12,933                          | 11,272                       | 4.51                                |                          |                      |                                     | 37       |
| 38       | (59) Computer systems and word processing equipment | 24,643                          | 24,771                       | 0.91                                |                          |                      |                                     | 38       |
| 39       | TOTAL EQUIPMENT                                     | 262,426                         | 273,824                      | 2.53                                |                          |                      |                                     | 39       |
| 40       | GRAND TOTAL   | 1,852,934                       | 1,932,099                    | N/A                                 |                          |                      | N/A                                 | 40       |

**SCHEDULE 335 - ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION--ROAD AND EQUIPMENT OWNED AND USED**

(Dollars in thousands)

1. Disclose the required information in regard to credits and debits to Account No. 735. "Accumulated depreciation: Road and Equipment Property," during the year relating to owned and used road and equipment. Include entries for depreciation of equipment owned but not used when the resulting rents are included in the "Lease Rentals--Credit--Equipment" accounts and "Other Rents--Credit--Equipment" accounts. Exclude any entries for depreciation of equipment that is used but not owned when the resulting rents are included in "Lease Rental--Debit--Equipment" account and "Other Rents--Debit--Equipment" accounts. (See Schedule 351 for the accumulated depreciation to road and equipment owned and leased to others.)

2. If any data are included in columns (d) or (f), explain the entries in detail.

3. A debit balance in columns (b) or (g) for any primary account should be designated "Dr."

4. If there is any inconsistency between the credits to the reserve as shown in column (c) and the charges to operating expenses, a full explanation should be given.

5. Enter amounts representing amortization under an authorized amortization program other than for defense projects on lines 29 and 39

| Line No. | Cross Check | Account<br><br>(a)                                  | Balance at beginning of year<br>(b) | CREDITS TO RESERVE<br>During the year   |                          | DEBITS TO RESERVE<br>During the year |                     | Balance at close of year<br>(g) | Line No. |
|----------|-------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|----------|
|          |             |   |                                     | Charges to operating expenses **<br>(c) | Other credits ***<br>(d) | Retirements<br>(e)                   | Other debits<br>(f) |                                 |          |
|          |             | ROAD  |                                     |   |                          |                                      |                     |                                 |          |
| 1        |             | (3) Grading   | 23,972                              | 1,402                                   |                          | 15                                   | -                   | 25,359                          | 1        |
| 2        |             | (4) Other, right-of-way expenditures                | 419                                 | 9                                       |                          |                                      | -                   | 428                             | 2        |
| 3        |             | (5) Tunnels and subways                             | 4                                   | 4                                       |                          |                                      | -                   | 8                               | 3        |
| 4        |             | (6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts                 | 27,936                              | 8,856                                   |                          | 68                                   | -                   | 36,724                          | 4        |
| 5        |             | (7) Elevated structures                             | -                                   | -                                       |                          |                                      | -                   | -                               | 5        |
| 6        |             | (8) Ties  | 153,824                             | 10,094                                  |                          | 5,876                                | -                   | 158,042                         | 6        |
| 7        |             | (9) Rail and other track material                   | 179,975                             | 9,803                                   |                          | 16,366                               | -                   | 173,412                         | 7        |
| 8        |             | (11) Ballast  | 79,120                              | 2,045                                   |                          | 1,762                                | -                   | 79,403                          | 8        |
| 9        |             | (13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs                  | 642                                 | 8                                       |                          |                                      | -                   | 650                             | 9        |
| 10       |             | (16) Station and office buildings                   | 8,576                               | 450                                     |                          | 32                                   | -                   | 8,994                           | 10       |
| 11       |             | (17) Roadway buildings                              | 382                                 | 3                                       |                          |                                      | -                   | 385                             | 11       |
| 12       |             | (18) Water stations                                 | 81                                  |   |                          |                                      | -                   | 81                              | 12       |
| 13       |             | (19) Fuel stations                                  | 2,298                               | 213                                     |                          | (1)                                  | -                   | 2,512                           | 13       |
| 14       |             | (20) Shops and enginehouses                         | 19,028                              | 808                                     |                          | 383                                  | -                   | 19,453                          | 14       |
| 15       |             | (22) Storage warehouses                             | -                                   |   |                          |                                      | -                   | -                               | 15       |
| 16       |             | (23) Wharves and docks                              | -                                   | 155                                     |                          |                                      | -                   | 155                             | 16       |
| 17       |             | (24) Coal and ore wharves                           | -                                   |   |                          |                                      | -                   | -                               | 17       |
| 18       |             | (25) TOFC/COFC terminals                            | 8,426                               | 441                                     |                          | 22                                   | -                   | 8,845                           | 18       |
| 19       |             | (26) Communication systems                          | 28,297                              | 1,272                                   |                          |                                      | -                   | 29,569                          | 19       |
| 20       |             | (27) Signals and interlockers                       | 17,124                              | 1,164                                   |                          | 5                                    | -                   | 18,283                          | 20       |
| 21       |             | (29) Power plants                                   | 23                                  |   |                          |                                      | -                   | 23                              | 21       |
| 22       |             | (31) Power-transmission systems                     | 663                                 | 5                                       |                          | 1                                    | -                   | 667                             | 22       |
| 23       |             | (35) Miscellaneous structures                       | 8,641                               | 76                                      |                          |                                      | -                   | 8,717                           | 23       |
| 24       |             | (37) Roadway machines                               | 22,647                              | 1,120                                   |                          | 1,056                                | -                   | 22,711                          | 24       |
| 25       |             | (39) Public Improvements--Construction              | 4,591                               | 115                                     |                          | 49                                   | -                   | 4,657                           | 25       |
| 26       |             | (44) Shop machinery *                               | 6,857                               | 82                                      |                          |                                      | -                   | 6,939                           | 26       |
| 27       |             | (45) Power-plant machinery                          | 172                                 |   |                          |                                      | -                   | 172                             | 27       |
| 28       |             | All other road accounts                             | -                                   |   |                          |                                      | -                   | -                               | 28       |
| 29       |             | Amortization (Adjustments)                          | -                                   |   |                          |                                      | -                   | -                               | 29       |
| 30       |             | TOTAL ROAD  | 593,698                             | 38,125                                  | -                        | 25,634                               | -                   | 606,189                         | 30       |
|          |             | EQUIPMENT   |                                     |   |                          |                                      |                     |                                 |          |
| 31       |             | (52) Locomotives                                    | 46,266                              | 2,972                                   |                          | (3)                                  | -                   | 49,241                          | 31       |
| 32       |             | (53) Freight-train cars                             | 53,448                              | 2,832                                   |                          | 4,600                                | -                   | 51,680                          | 32       |
| 33       |             | (54) Passenger-train cars                           | -                                   |   |                          |                                      | -                   | -                               | 33       |
| 34       |             | (55) Highway revenue equipment                      | -                                   |   |                          |                                      | -                   | -                               | 34       |
| 35       |             | (56) Floating equipment                             | -                                   |   |                          |                                      | -                   | -                               | 35       |
| 36       |             | (57) Work equipment                                 | 4,553                               | 254                                     |                          | 1                                    | -                   | 4,806                           | 36       |
| 37       |             | (58) Miscellaneous equipment                        | 9,061                               | 544                                     |                          | 1,680                                | -                   | 7,925                           | 37       |
| 38       |             | (59) Computer systems and word processing equipment | 20,379                              | 205                                     |                          | 561                                  | -                   | 20,023                          | 38       |
| 39       |             | Amortization Adjustments                            | -                                   |   | -                        |                                      | -                   | -                               | 39       |
| 40       |             | TOTAL EQUIPMENT                                     | 133,707                             | 6,807                                   | -                        | 6,839                                | -                   | 133,675                         | 40       |
| 41       |             | GRAND TOTAL   | 727,405                             | 44,932                                  | -                        | 32,473                               | -                   | 739,864                         | 41       |

\* To be reported with equipment expenses rather than W & S expenses

\*\* Depreciation Exp. is calculated using the remaining life method for KCSR.

### SCHEDULE 339 - ACCRUED LIABILITY -- LEASED PROPERTY

(Dollars in thousands)

1. Disclose the required information relating to credits and debits of Account 772, "Accrued Liability Leased Property," during the year concerning road and equipment leased from others.
2. In column (c), enter amounts charged to operating expenses; in column (e), enter debits to account arising from retirements; in column (f), enter amounts paid to lessor.
3. Any inconsistencies between credits to account, charges to operating expenses and payments to lessors should be fully explained.
4. Required disclosure may be omitted if leased road and equipment property represents 5% or less of total property owned and used.
5. If settlement for depreciation is made currently between lessee and lessor, and no debits or credits to Account No. 772 are made by the accounting company, show in column (c) the charges to operating expenses, and in column (f) show payments made to the lessor in settlement thereof.

| Line No | Cross Check | Account<br><br>(a)                                  | Balance at beginning of year<br>(b) | CREDITS TO RESERVE                   |                      | DEBITS TO RESERVE  |                     |                                 | Line No. |
|---------|-------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|----------|
|         |             |   |                                     | During the year                      |                      | During the year    |                     |                                 |          |
|         |             |   |                                     | Charges to operating expenses<br>(c) | Other credits<br>(d) | Retirements<br>(e) | Other debits<br>(f) | Balance at close of year<br>(g) |          |
|         |             | ROAD  |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 |          |
| 1       |             | (3) Grading   |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 1        |
| 2       |             | (4) Other, right-of-way expenditures                |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 2        |
| 3       |             | (5) Tunnels and subways                             |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 3        |
| 4       |             | (6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts                 |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 4        |
| 5       |             | (7) Elevated structures                             |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 5        |
| 6       |             | (8) Ties  |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 6        |
| 7       |             | (9) Rail and other track material                   |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 7        |
| 8       |             | (11) Ballast  |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 8        |
| 9       |             | (13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs                  |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 9        |
| 10      |             | (16) Station and office buildings                   |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 10       |
| 11      |             | (17) Roadway buildings                              |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 11       |
| 12      |             | (18) Water stations                                 |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 12       |
| 13      |             | (19) Fuel stations                                  |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 13       |
| 14      |             | (20) Shops and enginehouses                         |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 14       |
| 15      |             | (22) Storage warehouses                             |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 15       |
| 16      |             | (23) Wharves and docks                              |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 16       |
| 17      |             | (24) Coal and ore wharves                           |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 17       |
| 18      |             | (25) TOFC/COFC terminals                            |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 18       |
| 19      |             | (26) Communication systems                          |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 19       |
| 20      |             | (27) Signals and interlockers                       |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 20       |
| 21      |             | (29) Power plants                                   |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 21       |
| 22      |             | (31) Power-transmission systems                     |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 22       |
| 23      |             | (35) Miscellaneous structures                       |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 23       |
| 24      |             | (37) Roadway machines                               |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 24       |
| 25      |             | (39) Public improvements--Construction              |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 25       |
| 26      |             | (44) Shop machinery*                                |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 26       |
| 27      |             | (45) Power-plant machinery                          |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 27       |
| 28      |             | All other road accounts                             |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 28       |
| 29      |             | Amortization (Adjustments)                          |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 29       |
| 30      |             | TOTAL ROAD  |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 30       |
|         |             | EQUIPMENT   |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 |          |
| 31      |             | (52) Locomotives                                    |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 31       |
| 32      |             | (53) Freight-train cars                             |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 32       |
| 33      |             | (54) Passenger-train cars                           |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 33       |
| 34      |             | (55) Highway revenue equipment                      |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 34       |
| 35      |             | (56) Floating equipment                             |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 35       |
| 36      |             | (57) Work equipment                                 |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 36       |
| 37      |             | (58) Miscellaneous equipment                        |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 37       |
| 38      |             | (59) Computer systems and word processing equipment |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 38       |
| 39      |             | Amortization Adjustments                            |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 39       |
| 40      |             | TOTAL EQUIPMENT                                     |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 40       |
| 41      |             | GRAND TOTAL   | NONE                                |                                      |                      |                    |                     | NONE                            | 41       |

\* To be reported with equipment expenses rather than W & S expenses

**SCHEDULE 340 - DEPRECIATION BASE AND RATES--IMPROVEMENTS TO ROAD AND EQUIPMENT LEASED FROM OTHERS**  
 (Dollars in thousands)

1. Show in column (b) for each primary account the depreciation base used in computing the depreciation charges for the month of January, and in column (c) show the depreciation base used in computing the depreciation charges for the month of December, in column (d) show the composite rates used in computing the depreciation charges for the month of December, and on lines 30 and 40 of these columns show the composite percentage of all road and equipment accounts, respectively, ascertained by applying the primary account composite rates to the depreciation base used in computing the charges for December and dividing the total so computed by the total depreciation base for the for the same month. This schedule should include only improvements to leased property charged to Account 732, "Improvements on Leased Property." The composite rates used should be those prescribed or otherwise authorized by the Board except that where the use of component rates has been authorized, the composite rates to be shown for the respective primary accounts should be recomputed from the December charges developed by the use of the authorized rates. If any charges in rates were effective during the year, give full particulars in a footnote.
2. All improvements to leased properties may be combined and one composite rate computed for each primary account, or a separate schedule may be included for each such property.
3. If depreciation accruals have been discontinued for any account, the depreciation base should be reported, nevertheless, in support of depreciation reserves. Authority for the discontinuance of accruals should be shown in a footnote indicating the account(s) affected.
4. Disclosures in the respective sections of this schedule may be omitted if either total road leased from others or total equipment leased from others represents less than 5% of total road owned or total equipment owned, respectively. However, line 41, Grand Total, should be completed.

| Line No. | Account (a)   | Depreciation base        |                      | Annual composite rate (percent) (d) | Line No |
|----------|---|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|
|          |   | At beginning of year (b) | At close of year (c) |                                     |         |
|          | ROAD  |                          |                      |                                     |         |
| 1        | (3) Grading   | 502                      | 502                  | 1.00                                | 1       |
| 2        | (4) Other, right-of-way expenditures                |                          |                      |                                     | 2       |
| 3        | (5) Tunnels and subways                             |                          |                      |                                     | 3       |
| 4        | (6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts                 | 1,152                    | 1,169                | 1.13                                | 4       |
| 5        | (7) Elevated structures                             |                          |                      |                                     | 5       |
| 6        | (8) Ties  | 4,883                    | 5,845                | 4.13                                | 6       |
| 7        | (9) Rail and other track material                   | 1,852                    | 1,869                | 2.70                                | 7       |
| 8        | (11) Ballast  | 699                      | 865                  | 5.95                                | 8       |
| 9        | (13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs                  |                          |                      |                                     | 9       |
| 10       | (16) Station and office buildings                   | 8,856                    | 9,433                | 5.86                                | 10      |
| 11       | (17) Roadway Buildings                              |                          |                      |                                     | 11      |
| 12       | (18) Water stations                                 |                          |                      |                                     | 12      |
| 13       | (19) Fuel stations                                  |                          |                      |                                     | 13      |
| 14       | (20) Shops and enginehouses                         |                          |                      |                                     | 14      |
| 15       | (22) Storage warehouses                             |                          |                      |                                     | 15      |
| 16       | (23) Wharves and docks                              |                          |                      |                                     | 16      |
| 17       | (24) Coal and ore wharves                           |                          |                      |                                     | 17      |
| 18       | (25) TOFC/COFC terminals                            |                          |                      |                                     | 18      |
| 19       | (26) Communication systems                          | 171                      | 193                  | 0.45                                | 19      |
| 20       | (27) Signals and interlockers                       | 284                      | 393                  | 2.52                                | 20      |
| 21       | (29) Power plants                                   |                          |                      |                                     | 21      |
| 22       | (31) Power-transmission systems                     |                          |                      |                                     | 22      |
| 23       | (35) Miscellaneous structures                       |                          |                      |                                     | 23      |
| 24       | (37) Roadway machines                               | 1,036                    | 1,036                | 3.17                                | 24      |
| 25       | (39) Public Improvements--Construction              |                          |                      |                                     | 25      |
| 26       | (44) Shop machinery *                               |                          |                      |                                     | 26      |
| 27       | (45) Power-plant machinery                          |                          |                      |                                     | 27      |
| 28       | All other road accounts                             |                          |                      |                                     | 28      |
| 29       | Amortization (Adjustments)                          |                          |                      |                                     | 29      |
| 30       | TOTAL ROAD  | 19,435                   | 21,305               | 4.49                                | 30      |
|          | EQUIPMENT   |                          |                      |                                     |         |
| 31       | (52) Locomotives                                    | 19,893                   | 23,692               | 10.32                               | 31      |
| 32       | (53) Freight-train cars                             | 2                        | 2                    | 0.00                                | 32      |
| 33       | (54) Passenger-train cars                           |                          |                      |                                     | 33      |
| 34       | (55) Highway revenue equipment                      |                          |                      |                                     | 34      |
| 35       | (56) Floating equipment                             |                          |                      |                                     | 35      |
| 36       | (57) Work equipment                                 | 135                      | 135                  | 0.79                                | 36      |
| 37       | (58) Miscellaneous equipment                        | 295                      | 279                  | 19.27                               | 37      |
| 38       | (59) Computer systems and word processing equipment | 17                       | 17                   | 0.00                                | 38      |
| 39       | Amortization Adjustments                            |                          |                      |                                     | 39      |
| 40       | TOTAL EQUIPMENT                                     | 20,342                   | 24,125               | 10.37                               | 40      |
| 41       | GRAND TOTAL   | 39,777                   | 45,430               | 7.61                                | 41      |

\* To be reported with equipment expense rather than W & S expenses.

**SCHEDULE 342 - ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION-IMPROVEMENTS TO ROAD AND EQUIPMENT LEASED FROM OTHERS**  
(Dollars in thousands)

1. Enter the required information concerning to debits and credits to Account 733. "Accumulated depreciation-Improvements on Leased Property," during the year relating to improvements made to road and equipment property leased from others, the depreciation charges for which are included in operating expenses of the respondent.
2. If any entries are made for column (d) "Other credits" or column (f) "Other debits," state the facts occasioning such entries on page 39. A debit balance in column (b) or (g) for any primary account should be shown in parenthesis or designated "Dr."
3. Any inconsistency between the credits to the reserve as shown in column (c) and the charges to operating expenses should be fully explained on page 35.
4. Show in column (e) the debits to the reserve arising from retirements. These debits should not exceed investment, etc.
5. Details in the respective sections of this schedule may be omitted if either total road leased from others or total equipment leased from others represents less than 5% of total road owned or total equipment owned, respectively. However, line 39, Grand Total, should be completed.

| Line No. | Cross Check | Account<br><br>(a)                                  | Balance at beginning of year<br>(b) | CREDITS TO RESERVE                   |                      | DEBITS TO RESERVE  |                     | Balance at close of year<br>(g) | Line No. |
|----------|-------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|----------|
|          |             |   |                                     | During the year                      |                      | During the year    |                     |                                 |          |
|          |             |   |                                     | Charges to operating expenses<br>(c) | Other credits<br>(d) | Retirements<br>(e) | Other debits<br>(f) |                                 |          |
|          |             | ROAD  |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 |          |
| 1        |             | (3) Grading   | 57                                  | 5                                    |                      |                    |                     | 62                              | 1        |
| 2        |             | (4) Other, right-of-way expenditures                |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 2        |
| 3        |             | (5) Tunnels and subways                             |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 3        |
| 4        |             | (6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts                 | 91                                  | 13                                   |                      | 9                  |                     | 95                              | 4        |
| 5        |             | (7) Elevated structures                             |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 5        |
| 6        |             | (8) Ties  | 1,129                               | 231                                  |                      | 82                 |                     | 1,278                           | 6        |
| 7        |             | (9) Rail and other track material                   | 433                                 | 50                                   |                      | 17                 |                     | 466                             | 7        |
| 8        |             | (11) Ballast  | 320                                 | 48                                   |                      | 18                 |                     | 350                             | 8        |
| 9        |             | (13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs                  |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 9        |
| 10       |             | (16) Station and office buildings                   | 570                                 | 530                                  |                      | 1                  |                     | 1,099                           | 10       |
| 11       |             | (17) Roadway buildings                              |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 11       |
| 12       |             | (18) Water stations                                 |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 12       |
| 13       |             | (19) Fuel stations                                  |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 13       |
| 14       |             | (20) Shops and enginehouses                         |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 14       |
| 15       |             | (22) Storage warehouses                             |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 15       |
| 16       |             | (23) Wharves and docks                              |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 16       |
| 17       |             | (24) Coal and ore wharves                           |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 17       |
| 18       |             | (25) TOFC/COFC terminals                            |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 18       |
| 19       |             | (26) Communication systems                          | 171                                 |                                      |                      |                    |                     | 171                             | 19       |
| 20       |             | (27) Signals and interlockers                       | 49                                  | 8                                    |                      |                    |                     | 57                              | 20       |
| 21       |             | (29) Power plants                                   |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 21       |
| 22       |             | (31) Power-transmission systems                     |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 22       |
| 23       |             | (35) Miscellaneous structures                       |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 23       |
| 24       |             | (37) Roadway machines                               | 211                                 | 33                                   |                      |                    |                     | 244                             | 24       |
| 25       |             | (39) Public improvements—Construction               |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 25       |
| 26       |             | (44) Shop machinery*                                |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 26       |
| 27       |             | (45) Power-plant machinery                          |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 27       |
| 28       |             | All other road accounts                             |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 28       |
| 29       |             | TOTAL ROAD  | 3,031                               | 918                                  |                      | 127                |                     | 3,822                           | 29       |
|          |             | EQUIPMENT   |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 |          |
| 30       |             | (52) Locomotives                                    | 4,290                               | 2,221                                |                      | 2                  |                     | 6,509                           | 30       |
| 31       |             | (53) Freight-train cars                             | 2                                   |                                      |                      |                    |                     | 2                               | 31       |
| 32       |             | (54) Passenger-train cars                           |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 32       |
| 33       |             | (55) Highway revenue equipment                      |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 33       |
| 34       |             | (56) Floating equipment                             |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 34       |
| 35       |             | (57) Work equipment                                 | 110                                 | 5                                    |                      | (1)                |                     | 116                             | 35       |
| 36       |             | (58) Miscellaneous equipment                        | 205                                 | 55                                   |                      | 16                 |                     | 244                             | 36       |
| 37       |             | (59) Computer systems and word processing equipment | 17                                  |                                      |                      |                    |                     | 17                              | 37       |
| 38       |             | TOTAL EQUIPMENT                                     | 4,624                               | 2,281                                |                      | 17                 |                     | 6,888                           | 38       |
| 39       |             | GRAND TOTAL   | 7,655                               | 3,199                                |                      | 144                |                     | 10,710                          | 39       |

\* To be reported with equipment expenses rather than W & S expenses.

NOTES AND REMARKS FOR SCHEDULE 342

)



**SCHEDULE 350 - DEPRECIATION BASE AND RATES--ROAD AND EQUIPMENT LEASED TO OTHERS**

(Dollars in thousands)

- 1 This schedule is to be used in cases where the related depreciation reserve is carried in the accounts of the respondent and the rent therefrom is included in Accounts 32-11-00, 32-12-00, 32-13-00, 32-21-00, 32-22-00 and 32-23-00.
- 2 Show in columns (b) and (c) for each primary account, the depreciation base used in computing the depreciation for the months of January and December, respectively, with respect to road and equipment owned by the respondent but leased to others, the depreciation charges for which are not includible in operating expenses of the respondent, but for which the depreciation reserve is recorded in the accounts of the respondent. If the base for road is other than the original cost or estimated original cost as found by the Board's Office of Economic and Environmental Analysis brought to a current date by the respondent from its Order No. 3 records and accounts, or is other than ledger value for equipment, a full explanation should be given.
- 3 In column (d) show the composite rates used to compute the depreciation for the month of December and on lines 29 and 38 of this column show the composite percentage for all road and equipment accounts, respectively, ascertained by applying the primary accounts composite rates to the depreciation base used to compute the depreciation for December and dividing the total also computed by the depreciation base.
4. If depreciation accruals have been discontinued for any account, the depreciation base should be reported, nevertheless, in support of depreciation reserves. Authority for the discontinuance of accruals should be shown in a footnote indicating the account(s) affected.
5. If total road leased to others is less than 5% of total road owned; omit. If total equipment leased to others is less than 5% of total equipment owned; omit. However, Line 39, Grand Total, should be completed.

| Line No. | Account (a)   | Depreciation base        |                      | Annual composite rate (percent) (d) | Line No. |
|----------|---|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|
|          |   | At beginning of year (b) | At close of year (c) |                                     |          |
|          | ROAD  |                          |                      |                                     |          |
| 1        | (3) Grading   |                          |                      |                                     | 1        |
| 2        | (4) Other, right-of-way expenditures                |                          |                      |                                     | 2        |
| 3        | (5) Tunnels and subways                             |                          |                      |                                     | 3        |
| 4        | (6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts                 |                          |                      |                                     | 4        |
| 5        | (7) Elevated structures                             |                          |                      |                                     | 5        |
| 6        | (8) Ties  |                          |                      |                                     | 6        |
| 7        | (9) Rail and other track material                   |                          |                      |                                     | 7        |
| 8        | (11) Ballast  |                          |                      |                                     | 8        |
| 9        | (13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs                  |                          |                      |                                     | 9        |
| 10       | (16) Station and office buildings                   |                          |                      |                                     | 10       |
| 11       | (17) Roadway Buildings                              |                          |                      |                                     | 11       |
| 12       | (18) Water stations                                 |                          |                      |                                     | 12       |
| 13       | (19) Fuel stations                                  |                          |                      |                                     | 13       |
| 14       | (20) Shops and enginehouses                         |                          |                      |                                     | 14       |
| 15       | (22) Storage warehouses                             |                          |                      |                                     | 15       |
| 16       | (23) Wharves and docks                              |                          |                      |                                     | 16       |
| 17       | (24) Coal and ore wharves                           |                          |                      |                                     | 17       |
| 18       | (25) TOFC/COFC terminals                            |                          |                      |                                     | 18       |
| 19       | (26) Communication systems                          |                          |                      |                                     | 19       |
| 20       | (27) Signals and interlockers                       |                          |                      |                                     | 20       |
| 21       | (29) Power plants                                   |                          |                      |                                     | 21       |
| 22       | (31) Power-transmission systems                     |                          |                      |                                     | 22       |
| 23       | (35) Miscellaneous structures                       |                          |                      |                                     | 23       |
| 24       | (37) Roadway machines                               |                          |                      |                                     | 24       |
| 25       | (39) Public improvements--Construction              |                          |                      |                                     | 25       |
| 26       | (44) Shop machinery                                 |                          |                      |                                     | 26       |
| 27       | (45) Power-plant machinery                          |                          |                      |                                     | 27       |
| 28       | All other road accounts                             |                          |                      |                                     | 28       |
| 29       | TOTAL ROAD  |                          |                      |                                     | 29       |
|          | EQUIPMENT   |                          |                      |                                     |          |
| 30       | (52) Locomotives                                    |                          |                      |                                     | 30       |
| 31       | (53) Freight-train cars                             |                          |                      |                                     | 31       |
| 32       | (54) Passenger-train cars                           |                          |                      |                                     | 32       |
| 33       | (55) Highway revenue equipment                      |                          |                      |                                     | 33       |
| 34       | (56) Floating equipment                             |                          |                      |                                     | 34       |
| 35       | (57) Work equipment                                 |                          |                      |                                     | 35       |
| 36       | (58) Miscellaneous equipment                        |                          |                      | N/A                                 | 36       |
| 37       | (59) Computer systems and word processing equipment |                          |                      |                                     | 37       |
| 38       | TOTAL EQUIPMENT                                     |                          |                      |                                     | 38       |
| 39       | GRAND TOTAL   | NONE                     | NONE                 |                                     | 39       |

### SCHEDULE 351 - ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION--ROAD AND EQUIPMENT LEASED TO OTHERS

(Dollars in thousands)

1. This schedule is to be used in cases where the depreciation reserve is carried in the accounts of the respondent and the rent therefrom is included in Accounts 32-11-00, 32-12-00, 32-13-00, 32-21-00, 32-22-00, and 32-23-00.
2. Disclose credits and debits to Account 735, "Accumulated Depreciation--Road and Equipment Property," during the year relating to road and equipment leased to others, the department charges for which are not includible in operating expenses of the respondent. (See Schedule 330 for the reserve relating to road and equipment owned and used by the respondent).
3. If any entries are made for "Other Credits" and "Other Debits," state the facts occasioning such entries. A debit balance in columns (b) or (g) for any primary account should be shown in parenthesis or designated "Dr."
4. Details in the respective sections of this schedule may be omitted if either total road leased to others or total equipment leased from others represents less than 5% of the total road owned or total equipment owned, respectively. However, line 39, Grand Total, should be completed.

| Line No | Cross Check | Account<br><br>(a)                                  | Balance at beginning of year<br>(b) | CREDITS TO RESERVE                   |                      | DEBITS TO RESERVE  |                     | Balance at close of year<br>(g) | Line No.<br>- |
|---------|-------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
|         |             |   |                                     | During the year                      |                      | During the year    |                     |                                 |               |
|         |             |   |                                     | Charges to operating expenses<br>(c) | Other credits<br>(d) | Retirements<br>(e) | Other debits<br>(f) |                                 |               |
|         |             | ROAD  |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 |               |
| 1       |             | (3) Grading   |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 1             |
| 2       |             | (4) Other, right-of-way expenditures                |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 2             |
| 3       |             | (5) Tunnels and subways                             |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 3             |
| 4       |             | (6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts                 |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 4             |
| 5       |             | (7) Elevated structures                             |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 5             |
| 6       |             | (8) Ties  |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 6             |
| 7       |             | (9) Rail and other track material                   |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 7             |
| 8       |             | (11) Ballast  |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 8             |
| 9       |             | (13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs                  |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 9             |
| 10      |             | (16) Station and office buildings                   |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 10            |
| 11      |             | (17) Roadway buildings                              |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 11            |
| 12      |             | (18) Water stations                                 |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 12            |
| 13      |             | (19) Fuel stations                                  |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 13            |
| 14      |             | (20) Shops and enginehouses                         |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 14            |
| 15      |             | (22) Storage warehouses                             |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 15            |
| 16      |             | (23) Wharves and docks                              |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 16            |
| 17      |             | (24) Coal and ore wharves                           |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 17            |
| 18      |             | (25) TOFC/COFC terminals                            |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 18            |
| 19      |             | (26) Communication systems                          |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 19            |
| 20      |             | (27) Signals and interlockers                       |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 20            |
| 21      |             | (29) Power plants                                   |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 21            |
| 22      |             | (31) Power-transmission systems                     |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 22            |
| 23      |             | (35) Miscellaneous structures                       |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 23            |
| 24      |             | (37) Roadway machines                               |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 24            |
| 25      |             | (39) Public improvements--Construction              |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 25            |
| 26      |             | (44) Shop machinery*                                |                                     |                                      |                      |                    | -                   |                                 | 26            |
| 27      |             | (45) Power-plant machinery                          |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 27            |
| 28      |             | All other road accounts                             |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 28            |
| 29      |             | TOTAL ROAD  |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 29            |
|         |             | EQUIPMENT   |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 |               |
| 30      |             | (52) Locomotives                                    |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 30            |
| 31      |             | (53) Freight-train cars                             |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 31            |
| 32      |             | (54) Passenger-train cars                           |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 32            |
| 33      |             | (55) Highway revenue equipment                      |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 33            |
| 34      |             | (56) Floating equipment                             |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 34            |
| 35      |             | (57) Work equipment                                 |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 35            |
| 36      |             | (58) Miscellaneous equipment                        |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 36            |
| 37      |             | (59) Computer systems and word processing equipment |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 37            |
| 38      |             | TOTAL EQUIPMENT                                     |                                     |                                      |                      |                    |                     |                                 | 38            |
| 39      |             | GRAND TOTAL   | NONE                                |                                      |                      |                    |                     | NONE                            | 39            |

\* To be reported with equipment expenses rather than W & S expenses.

**SCHEDULE 352A - INVESTMENT IN RAILROAD PROPERTY USED IN TRANSPORTATION SERVICE (By Company)**  
 (Dollars in thousands)

1. Disclose the investment in railway property used in transportation service at the close of the year. This investment represents the aggregate of property owned or leased by the respondent and used in the respondent's transportation service. Such property includes (a) the investment reported in Accounts 731, "Road and Equipment Property," and 732, "Improvements on Leased Property," of the respondent, less any 731 or 732 property leased to others for their exclusive use of road, track, or bridges (including equipment or other railway property covered by the contract). Equipment leased to others under separate distinct contracts shall not be deducted from the respondent's 731 or 732 property, and (b) the investment of other companies 731 or 732 property (including operating and lessor railroads) used by the respondent when the lease is for exclusive use or control of roads, tracks, or bridges (including equipment of other railway property covered by the contract). This excludes leased equipment from operating railroads under separate distinct contracts and the investment of other carriers in property jointly used by the respondent.

2. In column (a), classify each company in this schedule as respondent (R), lessor railroad (L), inactive or proprietary company (P), and other leased properties (O).

3. In column (a) to (e), inclusive, first show the data requested for the respondent (R); next the data for companies whose entire properties are used in transportation service of the respondent, divided between lessor (L) and proprietary (P) companies; followed by data for carriers and others (O), portions of whose property are used in transportation service of the respondent. Show a total for each class of company in column (d) and (e). Then show, as deductions, data for transportation property leased to carriers and others.

4. In column (c), line-haul carriers report the miles of road used in line-haul service. Report miles in whole numbers.

5. In column (d), show the amount applicable in Accounts 731 and 732 on the books of the companies whose names appear in column (b). Values of property of other carriers segregated by estimate or otherwise should correspond in amount to the deductions made by the owners in their reports. If separate value is not available, explanations should be given. Differences between the amounts in column (d) of this schedule and the amounts shown in column (c), line 24, on the asset side of the comparative general balance sheet of each individual railway, should be explained in a footnote. Book value included in Accounts 731 or 732 of the owner should be reported in column (d) in reference to the investment of the respondent in the securities of the owner unless a good reason can be given for the contrary. Methods of estimating (by capitalizing rentals at 6 percent or otherwise) value of property of private owners, or portions of property of other carriers should be explained.

6. In column (e), show the amount of depreciation and amortization accrued as of the close of the year in Accounts 733, 734, 735, 736, and 772, that is applicable to the property of the carriers whose names are listed in column (b), regardless of where the reserves therefor are recorded.

| Line No. | Class (See Ins. 2) (a) | Name of company (b)                       | Miles of road used (See Ins. 4) (whole number) (c) | Investments in property (See Ins. 5) (d) | Depreciation and amortization of defense projects (See Ins. 6) (e) | Line No. |
|----------|------------------------|---|--|--|--|----------|
| 1        | R                      | Kansas City Southern Railway Company      | 2,902  | 2,050,276                                | 739,863  | 1        |
| 2        |                        | 732 - 733 Improvements on Leased Property |  | 45,437                                   | 10,710   | 2        |
| 3        |                        | 736 Amortization                          |  |  | 266  | 3        |
| 4        |                        |   |  |  |  | 4        |
| 5        |                        |   |  |  |  | 5        |
| 6        |                        |   |  |  |  | 6        |
| 7        |                        |   |  |  |  | 7        |
| 8        |                        |   |  |  |  | 8        |
| 9        |                        |   |  |  |  | 9        |
| 10       |                        |   |  |  |  | 10       |
| 11       |                        |   |  |  |  | 11       |
| 12       |                        |   |  |  |  | 12       |
| 13       |                        |   |  |  |  | 13       |
| 14       |                        |   |  |  |  | 14       |
| 15       |                        |   |  |  |  | 15       |
| 16       |                        |   |  |  |  | 16       |
| 17       |                        |   |  |  |  | 17       |
| 18       |                        |   |  |  |  | 18       |
| 19       |                        |   |  |  |  | 19       |
| 20       |                        |   |  |  |  | 20       |
| 21       |                        |   |  |  |  | 21       |
| 22       |                        |   |  |  |  | 22       |
| 23       |                        |   |  |  |  | 23       |
| 24       |                        |   |  |  |  | 24       |
| 25       |                        |   |  |  |  | 25       |
| 26       |                        |   |  |  |  | 26       |
| 27       |                        |   |  |  |  | 27       |
| 28       |                        |   |  |  |  | 28       |
| 29       |                        |   |  |  |  | 29       |
| 30       |                        |   |  |  |  | 30       |
| 31       |                        | TOTAL                                     | 2,902  | 2,095,713                                | 750,839  | 31       |

**SCHEDULE 352B - INVESTMENT IN RAILWAY PROPERTY USED IN TRANSPORTATION SERVICE**  
**(By Property Accounts)**  
(Dollars in Thousands)

1. In columns (b) through (e) give, by primary accounts, the amount of investment at the close of the year in property of respondent and each group or class of companies and properties
2. The amounts for respondent and for each group or class of companies and properties on line 44 herein, should correspond with the amounts for each class of company and properties shown in schedule 352A. Continuing records shall be maintained by respondent of the primary property accounts separately for each company or property included in the schedule
3. Report on line 29 amounts representing capitalization of rentals for leased property based on 6 percent per year where property is not classified by accounts by non-carrier owners, or where cost of property leased from other carriers is not ascertainable. Identify non-carrier owners, and briefly explain on page 37 methods of estimating value of property of non-carriers or property of other carriers.
4. Report on line 30 amounts not includible in the accounts shown, or in line 29. The items reported should be briefly identified and explained. Also include here those items after permission is obtained from the Commission for exceptions to prescribed accounting. Reference to such authority should be made when explaining the amounts reported. Respondents must not make arbitrary changes to the printed stub or column headings without specific authority from the Commission.

| Line No. | Cross Check | Account<br>(a)                                      | Respondent<br>(b) | Lessor railroads<br>(c) | Inactive (proprietary companies)<br>(d) | Other Leased properties<br>(e) | Line No. |
|----------|-------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------------------------|----------|
| 1        |             | (2) Land for Transportation purposes                | 45,237            |                         |   |                                | 1        |
| 2        |             | (3) Grading   | 155,673           |                         |   |                                | 2        |
| 3        |             | (4) Other, right-of-way expenditures                | 771               |                         |   |                                | 3        |
| 4        |             | (5) Tunnels and subways                             | 36                |                         |   |                                | 4        |
| 5        |             | (6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts                 | 182,855           |                         |   |                                | 5        |
| 6        |             | (7) Elevated structures                             |                   |                         |   |                                | 6        |
| 7        |             | (8) Ties  | 385,380           |                         |   |                                | 7        |
| 8        |             | (9) Rail and other track material                   | 540,567           |                         |   |                                | 8        |
| 9        |             | (11) Ballast  | 136,314           |                         |   |                                | 9        |
| 10       |             | (13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs                  | 1,166             |                         |   |                                | 10       |
| 11       |             | (16) Station and office buildings                   | 32,206            |                         |   |                                | 11       |
| 12       |             | (17) Roadway buildings                              | 460               |                         |   |                                | 12       |
| 13       |             | (18) Water stations                                 | 84                |                         |   |                                | 13       |
| 14       |             | (19) Fuel stations                                  | 5,012             |                         |   |                                | 14       |
| 15       |             | (20) Shops and enginehouses                         | 50,054            |                         |   |                                | 15       |
| 16       |             | (22) Storage warehouses                             |                   |                         |   |                                | 16       |
| 17       |             | (23) Wharves and docks                              | 702               |                         |   |                                | 17       |
| 18       |             | (24) Coal and ore wharves                           |                   |                         |   |                                | 18       |
| 19       |             | (25) TOFC/COFC terminals                            | 19,348            |                         |   |                                | 19       |
| 20       |             | (26) Communication systems                          | 58,767            |                         |   |                                | 20       |
| 21       |             | (27) Signals and interlockers                       | 49,646            |                         |   |                                | 21       |
| 22       |             | (29) Power plants                                   | 23                |                         |   |                                | 22       |
| 23       |             | (31) Power-transmission systems                     | 790               |                         |   |                                | 23       |
| 24       |             | (35) Miscellaneous structures                       | 9,000             |                         |   |                                | 24       |
| 25       |             | (37) Roadway machines                               | 36,648            |                         |   |                                | 25       |
| 26       |             | (39) Public improvements—Construction               | 9,205             |                         |   |                                | 26       |
| 27       |             | (44) Shop machinery                                 | 8,957             |                         |   |                                | 27       |
| 28       |             | (45) Power-plant machinery                          | 188               |                         |   |                                | 28       |
| 29       |             | Leased property capitalized rentals (explain)       |                   |                         |   |                                | 29       |
| 30       |             | Other (specify and explain)                         |                   |                         |   |                                | 30       |
| 31       |             | <b>TOTAL ROAD</b>                                   | <b>1,729,089</b>  |                         |   |                                | 31       |
| 32       |             | (52) Locomotives                                    | 144,619           |                         |   |                                | 32       |
| 33       |             | (53) Freight-train cars                             | 107,191           |                         |   |                                | 33       |
| 34       |             | (54) Passenger-train cars                           |                   |                         |   |                                | 34       |
| 35       |             | (55) Highway revenue equipment                      |                   |                         |   |                                | 35       |
| 36       |             | (56) Floating equipment                             |                   |                         |   |                                | 36       |
| 37       |             | (57) Work equipment                                 | 9,705             |                         |   |                                | 37       |
| 38       |             | (58) Miscellaneous equipment                        | 11,551            |                         |   |                                | 38       |
| 39       |             | (59) Computer systems and word processing equipment | 24,788            |                         |   |                                | 39       |
| 40       |             | <b>TOTAL EQUIPMENT</b>                              | <b>297,854</b>    |                         |   |                                | 40       |
| 41       |             | (76) Interest during construction                   | 2,156             |                         |   |                                | 41       |
| 42       |             | (80) Other elements of investment                   |                   |                         |   |                                | 42       |
| 43       |             | (90) Construction work in progress                  | 66,614            |                         |   |                                | 43       |
| 44       |             | <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>                                  | <b>2,095,713</b>  |                         |   |                                | 44       |

## INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 410

## Cross-checks

| Schedule 410   |   | Schedule 210                                      |
|--|---|---|
| Line 620, column (h)   | = | Line 14, column (b)                               |
| Line 620, column (f)   | = | Line 14, column (d)                               |
| Line 620, column (g)   | = | Line 14, column (e)                               |
|  |   | Schedule 412                                      |
| Lines 136 thru 138 column (f)  | = | Line 29, column (b)                               |
| Lines 118 thru 123, and 130 thru 135 column (f)  | = | Line 29, column (c)                               |
|  |   | Schedule 414                                      |
| Line 231, column (f)   | = | Line 19, columns (b) thru (d)                     |
| Line 230, column (f)   | = | Line 19, columns (e) thru (g)                     |
|  |   | Schedule 415                                      |
| Lines 207, 208, 211, 212, column (f)   | = | Lines 5, 38, column (f)                           |
| Lines 226, 227, column (f)   | = | Lines 24, 39, column (f)                          |
| Lines 311, 312, 315, 316, column (f)   | = | Lines 32, 35, 36, 37, 40, 41, column (f)          |
|  |   | And   |
|  |   | Schedule 414                                      |
|  |   | Minus line 24, columns (b) thru (d) plus          |
|  |   | line 24, columns (e) thru (g)                     |
|  |   | Schedule 415                                      |
| Line 213, column (f)   | = | Lines 5, 38, columns (c) and (d)                  |
| Line 232, column (f)   | = | Lines 24, 39, columns (c) and (d)                 |
| Line 317, column (f)   | = | Lines 32, 35, 36, 37, 40, 41, columns (c) and (d) |
| Lines 202, 203, 216, column (f) (equal to or greater than, but variance cannot exceed line 216, column (f))        |   | Lines 5, 38, column (b)                           |
| Lines 221, 222, 235, column (f) (equal to or greater than, but variance cannot exceed line 235, column (f))        |   | Lines 24, 39, column (b)                          |
| Lines 302 thru 307 and 320, column (f) (equal to or greater than, but variance cannot exceed line 320, column (f)) |   | Lines 32, 35, 36, 37, 40, 41, column (b)          |
|  |   | Schedule 417                                      |
| Line 507, column (f)   | = | Line 1, column (j)                                |
| Line 508, column (f)   | = | Line 2, column (j)                                |
| Line 509, column (f)   | = | Line 3, column (j)                                |
| Line 510, column (f)   | = | Line 4, column (j)                                |
| Line 511, column (f)   | = | Line 5, column (j)                                |
| Line 512, column (f)   | = | Line 6, column (j)                                |
| Line 513, column (f)   | = | Line 7, column (j)                                |
| Line 514, column (f)   | = | Line 8, column (j)                                |
| Line 515, column (f)   | = | Line 9, column (j)                                |
| Line 516, column (f)   | = | Line 10, column (j)                               |
| Line 517, column (f)   | = | Line 11, column (j)                               |
|  |   | Schedule 450                                      |
|  |   | Schedule 210                                      |
| Line 4, column b   | = | Line 47, column b                                 |

**SCHEDULE 410 - RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES**  
(Dollars in Thousands)

State the railway operating expenses on respondent's road for the year, classifying them in accordance with the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies, and allocate the common operation expense in accordance with the commission's rules governing the separation of such expenses between freight and passenger services.

| Line No. | Cross Check | Name of railway operating expense account (a) | Freight                |  |                        |             |                           | Passenger | Total | Line No. |
|----------|-------------|---|------------------------|--|------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-----------|-------|----------|
|          |             |   | Salaries and wages (b) | Material, tools, supplies, fuels, and lubricants (c) | Purchased Services (d) | General (e) | Total freight expense (f) |           |       |          |
| 1        |             | WAY AND STRUCTURES                            |                        |  |                        |             |                           |           |       |          |
|          |             | ADMINISTRATION                                |                        |  |                        |             |                           |           |       |          |
| 1        |             | Track   | 3,442                  | 864  | 921                    | 635         | 5,862                     |           | 5,862 | 1        |
| 2        |             | Bridge and building                           | 301                    | 28   | 9                      | 22          | 360                       |           | 360   | 2        |
| 3        |             | Signal  | 803                    | 102  | 85                     | 68          | 1,058                     |           | 1,058 | 3        |
| 4        |             | Communication                                 | 237                    | 33   | 11                     | 5           | 286                       |           | 286   | 4        |
| 5        |             | Other   | 469                    |  | 227                    | 53          | 749                       |           | 749   | 5        |
| 6        |             | REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE                        |                        |  |                        |             |                           |           |       |          |
|          |             | Roadway - Running                             | 1,794                  | (756)  | 3,650                  | 0           | 4,688                     |           | 4,688 | 6        |
| 7        |             | Roadway - Switching                           | 745                    | 0  | 37                     | 0           | 782                       |           | 782   | 7        |
| 8        |             | Tunnels and Subways - Running                 | 0                      | 0  | 0                      | 0           | 0                         |           | 0     | 8        |
| 9        |             | Tunnels and Subways - Switching               | 0                      | 0  | 0                      | 0           | 0                         |           | 0     | 9        |
| 10       |             | Bridges and Culverts - Running                | 589                    | (42)   | 323                    | 84          | 954                       |           | 954   | 10       |
| 11       |             | Bridges and Culverts - Switching              | 44                     | 21   | 0                      | 0           | 65                        |           | 65    | 11       |
| 12       |             | Ties - Running                                | (393)                  | 282  | 864                    | (1,260)     | (507)                     |           | (507) | 12       |
| 13       |             | Ties - Switching                              | 427                    | 443  | 3                      | (69)        | 804                       |           | 804   | 13       |
| 14       |             | Rail and other track material - Running       | 1,952                  | 199  | 1,352                  | (812)       | 2,697                     |           | 2,697 | 14       |
| 15       |             | Rail and other track material - Switching     | 1,501                  | 398  | 34                     | (26)        | 1,907                     |           | 1,907 | 15       |
| 16       |             | Ballast - Running                             | 1,791                  | 35   | 0                      | 27          | 1,853                     |           | 1,853 | 16       |
| 17       |             | Ballast - Switching                           | 178                    | 95   | 7                      | 0           | 280                       |           | 280   | 17       |
| 18       |             | Road Property Damaged - Running               | 309                    | 103  | 0                      | 0           | 412                       |           | 412   | 18       |
| 19       |             | Road Property Damaged - Switching             | 357                    | 251  | 0                      | 0           | 608                       |           | 608   | 19       |
| 20       |             | Road Property Damaged - Other                 | 0                      | 0  | 1,027                  | 0           | 1,027                     |           | 1,027 | 20       |
| 21       |             | Signals and Interlockers - Running            | 2,062                  | 1,001  | 3,205                  | 107         | 6,375                     |           | 6,375 | 21       |
| 22       |             | Signals and Interlockers - Switching          | 32                     | 0  | 13                     | 0           | 45                        |           | 45    | 22       |
| 23       |             | Communications Systems                        | 0                      | 54   | 1,231                  | 0           | 1,285                     |           | 1,285 | 23       |
| 24       |             | Power Systems                                 | 0                      | 0  | 0                      | 0           | 0                         |           | 0     | 24       |
| 25       |             | Highway Grade Crossings - Running             | 481                    | 28   | 539                    | 0           | 1,048                     |           | 1,048 | 25       |
| 26       |             | Highway Grade Crossings - Switching           | 21                     | 1  | 0                      | 0           | 22                        |           | 22    | 26       |
| 27       |             | Station and Office Buildings                  | 0                      | 23   | 943                    | 0           | 966                       |           | 966   | 27       |
| 28       |             | Shop Building - Locomotives                   | 0                      | 5  | 122                    | 0           | 127                       |           | 127   | 28       |
| 29       |             | Shop Building - Freight Cars                  | 0                      | 5  | 53                     | 0           | 58                        |           | 58    | 29       |
| 30       |             | Shop Building - Other Equipment               | 0                      | 0  | 8                      | 0           | 8                         |           | 8     | 30       |

**SCHEDULE 410 - RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES -- Continued**  
(Dollars in Thousands)

| Line No | Cross Check | Name of railway operating expense account (a)       | Freight                |  |                        |             |                           | Passenger (g) | Total (h) | Line No. |
|---------|-------------|---|------------------------|--|------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|----------|
|         |             |   | Salaries and wages (b) | Material, tools, supplies, fuels, and lubricants (c) | Purchased Services (d) | General (e) | Total freight expense (f) |               |           |          |
|         |             | <b>REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE - Continued</b>           |                        |  |                        |             |                           |               |           |          |
| 101     |             | Locomotive Servicing Facilities                     | 0                      | 3  | 44                     | 0           | 47                        |               | 47        | 101      |
| 102     |             | Miscellaneous Buildings and Structures              | 56                     | 15   | 206                    | 2           | 279                       |               | 279       | 102      |
| 103     |             | Coal Terminals                                      | 0                      | 0  | 0                      | 0           | 0                         |               | 0         | 103      |
| 104     |             | Ore Terminals                                       | 0                      | 0  | 0                      | 0           | 0                         |               | 0         | 104      |
| 105     |             | Other Marine Terminals                              | 0                      | 0  | 0                      | 0           | 0                         |               | 0         | 105      |
| 106     |             | TOFC/COFC - Terminals                               | 0                      | 19   | 152                    | 0           | 171                       |               | 171       | 106      |
| 107     |             | Motor Vehicle Loading and Distribution Facilities   | 0                      | 0  | 0                      | 0           | 0                         |               | 0         | 107      |
| 108     |             | Facilities for Other Specialized Service Operations | 0                      | 0  | 0                      | 0           | 0                         |               | 0         | 108      |
| 109     |             | Roadway Machines                                    | 984                    | (609)  | (213)                  | 36          | 198                       |               | 198       | 109      |
| 110     |             | Small Tools and Supplies                            | 0                      | 1,484  | 64                     | 0           | 1,548                     |               | 1,548     | 110      |
| 111     |             | Snow Removal  | 48                     | 0  | 8                      | 0           | 56                        |               | 56        | 111      |
| 112     |             | Fringe Benefits - Running                           | N/A                    | N/A  | N/A                    | 4,091       | 4,091                     |               | 4,091     | 112      |
| 113     |             | Fringe Benefits - Switching                         | N/A                    | N/A  | N/A                    | 1,307       | 1,307                     |               | 1,307     | 113      |
| 114     |             | Fringe Benefits - Other                             | N/A                    | N/A  | N/A                    | 2,171       | 2,171                     |               | 2,171     | 114      |
| 115     |             | Casualties and Insurance - Running                  | N/A                    | N/A  | N/A                    | 3,030       | 3,030                     |               | 3,030     | 115      |
| 116     |             | Casualties and Insurance - Switching                | N/A                    | N/A  | 0                      | 0           | 0                         |               | 0         | 116      |
| 117     |             | Casualties and Insurance - Other                    | N/A                    | N/A  | N/A                    | 1           | 1                         |               | 1         | 117      |
| 118     |             | Lease Rentals - Debit - Running                     | N/A                    | N/A  | 10                     | N/A         | 10                        |               | 10        | 118      |
| 119     |             | Lease Rentals - Debit - Switching                   | N/A                    | N/A  | 800                    | N/A         | 800                       |               | 800       | 119      |
| 120     |             | Lease Rentals - Debit - Other                       | N/A                    | N/A  | 4,185                  | N/A         | 4,185                     |               | 4,185     | 120      |
| 121     |             | Lease Rentals - [Credit] - Running                  | N/A                    | N/A  | 0                      | N/A         | 0                         |               | 0         | 121      |
| 122     |             | Lease Rentals - [Credit] - Switching                | N/A                    | N/A  | 0                      | N/A         | 0                         |               | 0         | 122      |
| 123     |             | Lease Rentals - [Credit] - Other                    | N/A                    | N/A  | 0                      | 0           | 0                         |               | 0         | 123      |
| 124     |             | Joint Facility Rent - Debit - Running               | N/A                    | N/A  | 206                    | 0           | 206                       |               | 206       | 124      |
| 125     |             | Joint Facility Rent - Debit - Switching             | 0                      | 0  | 328                    | 0           | 328                       |               | 328       | 125      |
| 126     |             | Joint Facility Rent - Debit - Other                 | N/A                    | N/A  | 23                     | N/A         | 23                        |               | 23        | 126      |
| 127     |             | Joint Facility Rent - [Credit] - Running            | N/A                    | N/A  | (454)                  | 0           | (454)                     |               | (454)     | 127      |
| 128     |             | Joint Facility Rent - [Credit] - Switching          | 0                      | N/A  | (131)                  | 0           | (131)                     |               | (131)     | 128      |
| 129     |             | Joint Facility Rent - [Credit] - Other              | 0                      | 0  | 0                      | 0           | 0                         |               | 0         | 129      |
| 130     |             | Other Rents - Debit - Running                       | N/A                    | N/A  | 0                      | 0           | 0                         |               | 0         | 130      |
| 131     |             | Other Rents - Debit - Switching                     | N/A                    | N/A  | 0                      | 0           | 0                         |               | 0         | 131      |
| 132     |             | Other Rents - Debit - Other                         | 0                      | N/A  | 120                    | 0           | 120                       |               | 120       | 132      |
| 133     |             | Other Rents - [Credit] - Running                    | 0                      | N/A  | 0                      | 0           | 0                         |               | 0         | 133      |

**SCHEDULE 410 - RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES -- Continued**  
(Dollars in Thousands)

| Line No. | Cross Check | Name of railway operating expense account (a) | Freight                |  |                        |             |                           | Passenger (g) | Total (h) | Line No. |
|----------|-------------|---|------------------------|--|------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|----------|
|          |             |   | Salaries and wages (b) | Material, tools, supplies, fuels, and lubricants (c) | Purchased Services (d) | General (e) | Total freight expense (f) |               |           |          |
| 134      |             | REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE - Continued            |                        |  |                        |             |                           |               |           |          |
|          |             | Other Rents - [Credit] - Switching            | N/A                    | N/A  | 0                      | N/A         | 0                         |               | 0         | 134      |
| 135      |             | Other Rents - [Credit] - Other                | N/A                    | N/A  | 0                      | N/A         | 0                         |               | 0         | 135      |
| 136      |             | Depreciation - Running                        | N/A                    | N/A  | N/A                    | 29,881      | 29,881                    |               | 29,881    | 136      |
| 137      |             | Depreciation - Switching                      | N/A                    | N/A  | N/A                    | 3,974       | 3,974                     |               | 3,974     | 137      |
| 138      |             | Depreciation - Other                          | N/A                    | N/A  | N/A                    | 4,804       | 4,804                     |               | 4,804     | 138      |
| 139      |             | Joint Facility - Debit - Running              | N/A                    | N/A  | 728                    | N/A         | 728                       |               | 728       | 139      |
| 140      |             | Joint Facility - Debit - Switching            | N/A                    | N/A  | 1,187                  | N/A         | 1,187                     |               | 1,187     | 140      |
| 141      |             | Joint Facility - Debit - Other                | N/A                    | N/A  | 1                      | N/A         | 1                         |               | 1         | 141      |
| 142      |             | Joint Facility - [Credit] - Running           | N/A                    | N/A  | (3,563)                | N/A         | (3,563)                   |               | (3,563)   | 142      |
| 143      |             | Joint Facility - [Credit] - Switching         | N/A                    | N/A  | (172)                  | N/A         | (172)                     |               | (172)     | 143      |
| 144      |             | Joint Facility - [Credit] - Other             | N/A                    | N/A  | 0                      | 0           | 0                         |               | 0         | 144      |
| 145      |             | Dismantling Retired Road Property - Running   | 7                      | 0  | 0                      | 0           | 7                         |               | 7         | 145      |
| 146      |             | Dismantling Retired Road Property - Switching | 2                      | 0  | 0                      | 0           | 2                         |               | 2         | 146      |
| 147      |             | Dismantling Retired Road Property - Other     | 0                      | 0  | 0                      | 0           | 0                         |               | 0         | 147      |
| 148      |             | Other - Running                               | (113)                  | 22   | 0                      | 186         | 95                        |               | 95        | 148      |
| 149      |             | Other - Switching                             | (12)                   | 0  | 0                      | 0           | (12)                      |               | (12)      | 149      |
| 150      |             | Other - Other                                 | (867)                  | 41   | 6,030                  | (233)       | 4,971                     |               | 4,971     | 150      |
| 151      |             | TOTAL WAY AND STRUCTURES                      | 17,253                 | 4,148  | 24,223                 | 48,084      | 93,708                    |               | 93,708    | 151      |
|          |             | EQUIPMENT                                     |                        |  |                        |             |                           |               |           |          |
|          |             | LOCOMOTIVES                                   |                        |  |                        |             |                           |               |           |          |
| 201      |             | Administration                                | 746                    | 22   | 59                     | 46          | 873                       |               | 873       | 201      |
| 202      |             | Repair and Maintenance                        | 5,301                  | 9,294  | 5,871                  | 39          | 20,505                    |               | 20,505    | 202      |
| 203      |             | Machinery Repair                              | 0                      | 2  | 98                     | 0           | 100                       |               | 100       | 203      |
| 204      |             | Equipment Damaged                             | 0                      | 0  | 562                    | 0           | 562                       |               | 562       | 204      |
| 205      |             | Fringe Benefits                               | 0                      | 0  | N/A                    | 2,963       | 2,963                     |               | 2,963     | 205      |
| 206      |             | Other Casualties and Insurance                | N/A                    | N/A  | N/A                    | (412)       | (412)                     |               | (412)     | 206      |
| 207      |             | Lease Rentals - Debit                         | N/A                    | N/A  | 17,549                 | 0           | 17,549                    |               | 17,549    | 207      |
| 208      |             | Lease Rentals - [Credit]                      | 0                      | N/A  | 0                      | 0           | 0                         |               | 0         | 208      |
| 209      |             | Joint Facility Rent - Debit                   | 0                      | 0  | 0                      | 0           | 0                         |               | 0         | 209      |
| 210      |             | Joint Facility Rent - [Credit]                | N/A                    | N/A  | 0                      | 0           | 0                         |               | 0         | 210      |
| 211      |             | Other Rents - Debit                           | N/A                    | N/A  | 193                    | 0           | 193                       |               | 193       | 211      |
| 212      |             | Other Rents - [Credit]                        | 0                      | N/A  | (111)                  | 0           | (111)                     |               | (111)     | 212      |
| 213      |             | Depreciation                                  | 0                      | N/A  | N/A                    | 5,223       | 5,223                     |               | 5,223     | 213      |
| 214      |             | Joint Facility - Debit                        | 0                      | N/A  | 131                    | 0           | 131                       |               | 131       | 214      |
| 215      |             | Joint Facility - [Credit]                     | 0                      | N/A  | (1,367)                | 0           | (1,367)                   |               | (1,367)   | 215      |
| 216      |             | Repairs Billed to Others - [Credit]           | N/A                    | N/A  | (105)                  | N/A         | (105)                     |               | (105)     | 216      |



**SCHEDULE 410 - RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES - Continued**  
(Dollars in Thousands)

| Line No. | Cross Check | Name of railway operating expense account (a)      | Freight                |  |                        |             |                           | Passenger (g) | Total (h) | Line No. |
|----------|-------------|--|------------------------|--|------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|----------|
|          |             |  | Salaries and wages (b) | Material, tools, supplies, fuels, and lubricants (c) | Purchased Services (d) | General (e) | Total freight expense (f) |               |           |          |
| 217      |             | LOCOMOTIVES - Continued                            | 0                      | 0  | 0                      | 0           | 0                         |               | 0         | 217      |
| 218      |             | Dismantling Retired Property                       | (30)                   | 46   | 49                     | 0           | 65                        |               | 65        | 218      |
| 219      |             | Other  | 6,017                  | 9,364  | 22,929                 | 7,859       | 46,169                    |               | 46,169    | 219      |
|          |             | TOTAL LOCOMOTIVES                                  |                        |  |                        |             |                           |               |           |          |
| 220      |             | FREIGHT CARS                                       |                        |  |                        |             |                           |               |           |          |
| 221      |             | Administration                                     | 842                    | 21   | 39                     | 65          | 967                       |               | 967       | 220      |
| 222      |             | Repair and Maintenance                             | 3,976                  | 7,642  | 7,500                  | 94          | 19,212                    |               | 19,212    | 221      |
| 223      |             | Machinery Repair                                   | 0                      | 0  | 19                     | 0           | 19                        |               | 19        | 222      |
| 224      |             | Equipment Damaged                                  | 148                    | 284  | 366                    | 3           | 801                       |               | 801       | 223      |
| 225      |             | Fringe Benefits                                    | N/A                    | N/A  | N/A                    | 2,239       | 2,239                     |               | 2,239     | 224      |
| 226      |             | Other Casualties and Insurance                     | N/A                    | N/A  | N/A                    | 4,486       | 4,486                     |               | 4,486     | 225      |
| 227      |             | Lease Rentals - Debit                              | N/A                    | N/A  | 26,381                 | 0           | 26,381                    |               | 26,381    | 226      |
| 228      |             | Lease Rentals - [Credit]                           | N/A                    | N/A  | 0                      | 0           | 0                         |               | 0         | 227      |
| 229      |             | Joint Facility Rent - Debit                        | 0                      | 0  | 0                      | 0           | 0                         |               | 0         | 228      |
| 230      |             | Joint Facility Rent - [Credit]                     | 0                      | 0  | 0                      | 0           | 0                         |               | 0         | 229      |
| 231      |             | Other Rents - Debit                                | N/A                    | N/A  | 35,308                 | N/A         | 35,308                    |               | 35,308    | 230      |
| 232      |             | Other Rents - [Credit]                             | N/A                    | N/A  | (32,385)               | 0           | (32,385)                  |               | (32,385)  | 231      |
| 233      |             | Depreciation                                       | N/A                    | N/A  | N/A                    | 2,883       | 2,883                     |               | 2,883     | 232      |
| 234      |             | Joint Facility - Debit                             | N/A                    | N/A  | 0                      | N/A         | 0                         |               | 0         | 233      |
| 235      |             | Joint Facility - [Credit]                          | N/A                    | N/A  | 0                      | N/A         | 0                         |               | 0         | 234      |
| 236      |             | Repairs Billed to Others - [Credit]                | N/A                    | N/A  | (12,879)               | N/A         | (12,879)                  |               | (12,879)  | 235      |
| 237      |             | Dismantling Retired Property                       | 0                      | 0  | 0                      | 0           | 0                         |               | 0         | 236      |
| 238      |             | Other  | 0                      | 0  | 20                     | 0           | 20                        |               | 20        | 237      |
| 239      |             | TOTAL FREIGHT CARS                                 | 4,966                  | 7,947  | 24,369                 | 9,770       | 47,052                    |               | 47,052    | 238      |
| 301      |             | OTHER EQUIPMENT                                    |                        |  |                        |             |                           |               |           |          |
| 302      |             | Administration                                     | 324                    | 1  | 164                    | 6           | 495                       |               | 495       | 301      |
| 303      |             | Repair and Maintenance                             |                        |  |                        |             |                           |               |           |          |
| 304      |             | Trucks, Trailers, and Containers - Revenue Service | 0                      | 9  | 1,268                  | 0           | 1,277                     |               | 1,277     | 302      |
| 305      |             | Floating Equipment - Revenue Service               | 0                      | 0  | 0                      | 0           | 0                         |               | 0         | 303      |
| 306      |             | Passenger and Other Revenue Equipment              | 0                      | 0  | 0                      | 0           | 0                         |               | 0         | 304      |
| 307      |             | Computer systems and word processing equipment     | 0                      | 1  | 305                    | 0           | 306                       |               | 306       | 305      |
| 308      |             | Machinery  | 0                      | 2  | 0                      | 0           | 2                         |               | 2         | 306      |
| 309      |             | Work and Other Non-Revenue Equipment               | 0                      | 56   | 2,560                  | 0           | 2,616                     |               | 2,616     | 307      |
| 310      |             | Equipment Damaged                                  | 0                      | 0  | 0                      | 0           | 0                         |               | 0         | 308      |
| 311      |             | Fringe Benefits                                    | 0                      | N/A  | N/A                    | 70          | 70                        |               | 70        | 309      |
| 312      |             | Other Casualties and Insurance                     | 0                      | N/A  | N/A                    | 0           | 0                         |               | 0         | 310      |
| 313      |             | Lease Rentals - Debit                              | N/A                    | N/A  | 8,789                  | N/A         | 8,789                     |               | 8,789     | 311      |
| 314      |             | Lease Rentals - [Credit]                           | N/A                    | N/A  | 0                      | N/A         | 0                         |               | 0         | 312      |

**SCHEDULE 410 - RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES -- Continued**  
(Dollars in Thousands)

| Line No | Cross Check | Name of railway operating expense account (e)         | Freight                |  |                        |             |                           | Passenger (g) | Total (h) | Line No. |
|---------|-------------|---|------------------------|--|------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|----------|
|         |             |   | Salaries and wages (b) | Material, tools, supplies, fuels, and lubricants (c) | Purchased Services (d) | General (e) | Total freight expense (f) |               |           |          |
|         |             | <b>OTHER EQUIPMENT - Continued</b>                    |                        |  |                        |             |                           |               |           |          |
| 313     |             | Joint Facility Rent - Debit                           | N/A                    | N/A  | 1                      | N/A         | 1                         |               | 1         | 313      |
| 314     |             | Joint Facility Rent - [Credit]                        | N/A                    | N/A  | 0                      | N/A         | 0                         |               | 0         | 314      |
| 315     |             | Other Rents - Debit                                   | N/A                    | N/A  | 7,597                  | N/A         | 7,597                     |               | 7,597     | 315      |
| 316     |             | Other Rents - [Credit]                                | N/A                    | N/A  | (1,041)                | N/A         | (1,041)                   |               | (1,041)   | 316      |
| 317     |             | Depreciation  | N/A                    | N/A  | N/A                    | 1,064       | 1,064                     |               | 1,064     | 317      |
| 318     |             | Joint Facility - Debit                                | N/A                    | N/A  | 0                      | N/A         | 0                         |               | 0         | 318      |
| 319     |             | Joint Facility - [Credit]                             | N/A                    | N/A  | 0                      | N/A         | 0                         |               | 0         | 319      |
| 320     |             | Repairs Billed to Others - [Credit]                   | N/A                    | N/A  | (220)                  | N/A         | (220)                     |               | (220)     | 320      |
| 321     |             | Dismantling Retired Property                          | 0                      | 0  | 0                      | 0           | 0                         |               | 0         | 321      |
| 322     |             | Other   | 0                      | 0  | 0                      | 0           | 0                         |               | 0         | 322      |
| 323     |             | <b>TOTAL OTHER EQUIPMENT</b>                          | 324                    | 69   | 19,423                 | 1,140       | 20,956                    |               | 20,956    | 323      |
| 324     |             | <b>TOTAL EQUIPMENT</b>                                | 11,307                 | 17,380   | 86,721                 | 18,769      | 114,177                   |               | 114,177   | 324      |
|         |             | <b>TRANSPORTATION:</b>                                |                        |  |                        |             |                           |               |           |          |
|         |             | <b>TRAIN OPERATIONS</b>                               |                        |  |                        |             |                           |               |           |          |
| 401     |             | Administration  | 5,588                  | 418  | 2,881                  | 488         | 9,375                     |               | 9,375     | 401      |
| 402     |             | Engine Crews  | 27,273                 | 236  | 0                      | 3,285       | 30,794                    |               | 30,794    | 402      |
| 403     |             | Train Crews   | 31,623                 | 13   | 2                      | 3,559       | 35,197                    |               | 35,197    | 403      |
| 404     |             | Dispatching Trains                                    | 4,381                  | 11   | 90                     | 28          | 4,510                     |               | 4,510     | 404      |
| 405     |             | Operating Signals and Interlockers                    | 237                    | 0  | 0                      | 0           | 237                       |               | 237       | 405      |
| 406     |             | Operating Drawbridges                                 | 378                    | 0  | 0                      | 0           | 378                       |               | 378       | 406      |
| 407     |             | Highway Crossing Protection                           | 0                      | 4  | 0                      | 0           | 4                         |               | 4         | 407      |
| 408     |             | Train Inspection and Lubrication                      | 2,273                  | 0  | 0                      | 0           | 2,273                     |               | 2,273     | 408      |
| 409     |             | Locomotive Fuel                                       | 489                    | 62,044   | 0                      | 0           | 62,533                    |               | 62,533    | 409      |
| 410     |             | Electric Power Purchased or Produced for Motive Power | 0                      | 0  | 0                      | 0           | 0                         |               | 0         | 410      |
| 411     |             | Servicing Locomotives                                 | 665                    | 1,977  | 0                      | 0           | 2,642                     |               | 2,642     | 411      |
| 412     |             | Freight Lost or Damaged - Solely Related              | N/A                    | N/A  | N/A                    | 4,385       | 4,385                     |               | 4,385     | 412      |
| 413     |             | Clearing Wrecks                                       | 1                      | 0  | 22                     | 0           | 23                        |               | 23        | 413      |
| 414     |             | Fringe Benefits                                       | 0                      | N/A  | N/A                    | 28,201      | 28,201                    |               | 28,201    | 414      |
| 415     |             | Other Casualties and Insurance -                      | 0                      | 0  | 0                      | 4,746       | 4,746                     |               | 4,746     | 415      |
| 416     |             | Joint Facility - Debit                                | N/A                    | N/A  | 3,051                  | 0           | 3,051                     |               | 3,051     | 416      |
| 417     |             | Joint Facility - [Credit]                             | N/A                    | N/A  | (903)                  | 0           | (903)                     |               | (903)     | 417      |
| 418     |             | Other   | 0                      | 292  | 866                    | 260         | 1,418                     |               | 1,418     | 418      |
| 419     |             | <b>TOTAL TRAIN OPERATIONS</b>                         | 72,908                 | 64,995   | 6,009                  | 44,952      | 188,864                   |               | 188,864   | 419      |
|         |             | <b>YARD OPERATIONS</b>                                |                        |  |                        |             |                           |               |           |          |
| 420     |             | Administration  | 1,191                  | 68   | 430                    | 31          | 1,720                     |               | 1,720     | 420      |
| 421     |             | Switch Crews  | 16,697                 | 131  | 0                      | 19          | 16,847                    |               | 16,847    | 421      |

**SCHEDULE 410 - RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES -- Continued**  
(Dollars in Thousands)

| Line No. | Cross Check | Name of railway operating expense account (a)         | Freight                |  |                        |             |                           | Passenger (g) | Total (h) | Line No. |
|----------|-------------|---|------------------------|--|------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|----------|
|          |             |   | Salaries and wages (b) | Material, tools, supplies, fuels, and lubricants (c) | Purchased Services (d) | General (e) | Total freight expense (f) |               |           |          |
| 422      |             | YARD OPERATIONS - Continued                           |                        |  |                        |             |                           |               |           |          |
| 423      |             | Controlling Operations                                | 1,523                  | 0  | 89                     | 0           | 1,612                     |               | 1,612     | 422      |
| 424      |             | Yard and Terminal Clerical                            | 1,583                  | 40   | 44                     | 0           | 1,667                     |               | 1,667     | 423      |
| 425      |             | Operating Switches, Signals, Retarders and Humps      | 0                      | 0  | 1                      | 0           | 1                         |               | 1         | 424      |
| 426      |             | Locomotive Fuel                                       | 156                    | 4,394  | 0                      | 0           | 4,550                     |               | 4,550     | 425      |
| 427      |             | Electric Power Purchased or Produced for Motive Power | 0                      | 0  | 0                      | 0           | 0                         |               | 0         | 426      |
| 428      |             | Servicing Locomotives                                 | 314                    | 2  | 0                      | 0           | 316                       |               | 316       | 427      |
| 429      |             | Freight Lost or Damaged - Solely Related              | N/A                    | N/A  | N/A                    | (62)        | (62)                      |               | (62)      | 428      |
| 430      |             | Cleaning Wrecks                                       | (11)                   | 0  | 1,611                  | 0           | 1,600                     |               | 1,600     | 429      |
| 431      |             | Fringe Benefits                                       | N/A                    | N/A  | N/A                    | 9,048       | 9,048                     |               | 9,048     | 430      |
| 432      |             | Other Casualties and Insurance                        | N/A                    | N/A  | N/A                    | 0           | 0                         |               | 0         | 431      |
| 433      |             | Joint Facility - Debit                                | N/A                    | N/A  | 961                    | 0           | 961                       |               | 961       | 432      |
| 434      |             | Joint Facility - [Credit]                             | N/A                    | N/A  | (4,209)                | 0           | (4,209)                   |               | (4,209)   | 433      |
| 435      |             | Other   | 0                      | 1  | 15                     | 234         | 250                       |               | 250       | 434      |
|          |             | TOTAL YARD OPERATIONS                                 | 21,453                 | 4,636  | (1,058)                | 9,270       | 34,301                    |               | 34,301    | 435      |
| 501      |             | TRAIN AND YARD OPERATIONS COMMON                      |                        |  |                        |             |                           |               |           |          |
| 502      |             | Cleaning Car Interiors                                | 22                     | 0  | 561                    | 0           | 583                       |               | 583       | 501      |
| 503      |             | Adjusting and Transferring Loads                      | 0                      | 6  | 276                    | N/A         | 282                       |               | 282       | 502      |
| 504      |             | Car Loading Devices and Grain Doors                   | 0                      | 0  | 0                      | N/A         | 0                         |               | 0         | 503      |
| 505      |             | Freight Lost or Damaged - all other                   | N/A                    | N/A  | N/A                    | 421         | 421                       |               | 421       | 504      |
| 506      |             | Fringe Benefits                                       | N/A                    | N/A  | N/A                    | 9           | 9                         |               | 9         | 505      |
|          |             | TOTAL TRAIN AND YARD OPERATIONS COMMON                | 22                     | 6  | 837                    | 430         | 1,295                     |               | 1,295     | 506      |
| 507      |             | SPECIALIZED SERVICE OPERATIONS                        |                        |  |                        |             |                           |               |           |          |
| 508      |             | Administration  | 0                      | 0  | 0                      | 0           | 0                         |               | 0         | 507      |
| 509      |             | Pickup and Delivery and Marine Line Haul              | 0                      | 0  | 0                      | 0           | 0                         |               | 0         | 508      |
| 510      |             | Loading and Unloading and Local Marine                | 0                      | 137  | 4,467                  | 9           | 4,613                     |               | 4,613     | 509      |
| 511      |             | Protective Services                                   | 0                      | (12)   | 0                      | 0           | (12)                      |               | (12)      | 510      |
| 512      |             | Freight Lost or Damaged - Solely Related              | N/A                    | N/A  | N/A                    | 0           | 0                         |               | 0         | 511      |
| 513      |             | Fringe Benefits                                       | 0                      | N/A  | N/A                    | 0           | 0                         |               | 0         | 512      |
| 514      |             | Casualties and Insurance                              | 0                      | 0  | 0                      | 0           | 0                         |               | 0         | 513      |
| 515      |             | Joint Facility - Debit                                | N/A                    | N/A  | 0                      | 0           | 0                         |               | 0         | 514      |
| 516      |             | Joint Facility - [Credit]                             | N/A                    | N/A  | 0                      | 0           | 0                         |               | 0         | 515      |
| 517      |             | Other   | 0                      | 0  | 0                      | 0           | 0                         |               | 0         | 516      |
|          |             | TOTAL SPECIALIZED SERVICES OPERATIONS                 | 0                      | 125  | 4,467                  | 9           | 4,601                     |               | 4,601     | 517      |

**SCHEDULE 410 - RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES -- Continued**  
(Dollars in thousands)

| Line No. | Cross Check | Name of railway operating expense account (a)          | Freight                |  |                        |             |                           | Passenger (g) | Total (h) | Line No. |
|----------|-------------|--|------------------------|--|------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|----------|
|          |             |  | Salaries and wages (b) | Material, tools, supplies, fuels, and lubricants (c) | Purchased Services (d) | General (e) | Total freight expense (f) |               |           |          |
| 518      |             | ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OPERATIONS                      |                        |  |                        |             |                           |               |           |          |
|          |             | Administration   | 1,541                  | 169  | 498                    | 406         | 2,614                     |               | 2,614     | 518      |
| 519      |             | Employees Performing Clerical and Accounting Functions | 4,282                  | 37   | 532                    | 15          | 4,966                     |               | 4,966     | 519      |
| 520      |             | Communications Systems Operation                       | 0                      | 0  | 6                      | 0           | 6                         |               | 6         | 520      |
| 521      |             | Loss and Damage Claims Processing                      | 316                    | 26   | 19                     | 10          | 371                       |               | 371       | 521      |
| 522      |             | Fringe Benefits  | N/A                    | N/A  | N/A                    | 2,166       | 2,166                     |               | 2,166     | 522      |
| 523      |             | Casualties and Insurance                               | N/A                    | N/A  | N/A                    | 0           | 0                         |               | 0         | 523      |
| 524      |             | Joint Facility - Debit                                 | N/A                    | N/A  | 0                      | N/A         | 0                         |               | 0         | 524      |
| 525      |             | Joint Facility - [Credit]                              | N/A                    | N/A  | 0                      | N/A         | 0                         |               | 0         | 525      |
| 526      |             | Other  | 0                      | 0  | 2                      | 0           | 2                         |               | 2         | 526      |
| 527      |             | TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OPERATIONS                | 6,139                  | 232  | 1,157                  | 2,597       | 10,125                    |               | 10,125    | 527      |
| 528      |             | TOTAL TRANSPORTATION                                   | 100,522                | 89,994   | 11,412                 | 57,258      | 239,186                   |               | 239,186   | 528      |
|          |             | GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE                             |                        |  |                        |             |                           |               |           |          |
| 601      |             | Officers - General Administration                      | 5,917                  | 817  | 1,918                  | 699         | 9,351                     |               | 9,351     | 601      |
| 602      |             | Accounting, Auditing, and Finance                      | 2,658                  | 11   | 460                    | 117         | 3,246                     |               | 3,246     | 602      |
| 603      |             | Management Services and Data Processing                | 3,439                  | 107  | 9,653                  | 323         | 13,522                    |               | 13,522    | 603      |
| 604      |             | Marketing  | 2,518                  | 76   | 824                    | 624         | 4,042                     |               | 4,042     | 604      |
| 605      |             | Sales  | 1,105                  | 22   | 113                    | 400         | 1,640                     |               | 1,640     | 605      |
| 606      |             | Industrial Development                                 | 241                    | 1  | 47                     | 20          | 309                       |               | 309       | 606      |
| 607      |             | Personnel and Labor Relations                          | 1,276                  | 98   | 343                    | 686         | 2,403                     |               | 2,403     | 607      |
| 608      |             | Legal and Secretarial                                  | 850                    | 41   | 10,796                 | 147         | 11,934                    |               | 11,934    | 608      |
| 609      |             | Public Relations and Advertising                       | 0                      | 6  | 4                      | 1           | 11                        |               | 11        | 609      |
| 610      |             | Research and Development                               | 0                      | 0  | 0                      | 0           | 0                         |               | 0         | 610      |
| 611      |             | Fringe Benefits  | N/A                    | N/A  | 0                      | 6,750       | 6,750                     |               | 6,750     | 611      |
| 612      |             | Casualties and Insurance                               | N/A                    | N/A  | 0                      | 9,048       | 9,048                     |               | 9,048     | 612      |
| 613      |             | Write-down of Uncollectible Accounts                   | 0                      | 0  | N/A                    | 0           | 0                         |               | 0         | 613      |
| 614      |             | Property Taxes   | N/A                    | N/A  | N/A                    | 8,351       | 8,351                     |               | 8,351     | 614      |
| 615      |             | Other Taxes Except on Corporate Income or Payrolls     | N/A                    | N/A  | N/A                    | 6,122       | 6,122                     |               | 6,122     | 615      |
| 616      |             | Joint Facility - Debit                                 | 0                      | N/A  | 0                      | 0           | 0                         |               | 0         | 616      |
| 617      |             | Joint Facility - [Credit]                              | 0                      | 0  | (91)                   | 0           | (91)                      |               | (91)      | 617      |
| 618      |             | Other  | 1,065                  | 10   | 1,233                  | 757         | 3,065                     |               | 3,065     | 618      |
| 619      |             | TOTAL GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE                       | 19,169                 | 1,189  | 25,300                 | 34,045      | 79,703                    |               | 79,703    | 619      |
| 620      |             | TOTAL CARRIER OPERATING EXPENSES                       | 148,251                | 92,711   | 127,656                | 158,156     | 526,774                   |               | 526,774   | 620      |

**SCHEDULE 412 - WAY AND STRUCTURES**  
(Dollars in thousands)

1. Report freight expenses only
2. The total depreciation expense reported in column (b), line 29, should balance to the sum of the depreciation expense reported in schedule 410, column (f) lines 136, 137, and 138.
3. Report in column (c) the lease/rentals for the various property categories of Way and Structures. The total net lease/rental reported in column (c), line 29 should balance the net amount reported in schedule 410, column (f), lines 118 through 123, plus lines 130 through 135  
If an entire road or segment of track is leased and if the actual breakdown of lease/rentals by property categories is not known, apportion the lease/rentals based on the percentage of the categories depreciation bases to the depreciation bases for all categories of depreciable leased property Use schedule 352B of this report for obtaining the depreciation bases of the categories of leased property.
4. Amortization adjustment of each road property type which is included in column (b) shall be repeated in column (d) as a debit or credit to the appropriate line item; the net adjustment on line 29 shall equal the adjustment reported on line 29 of schedule 335.
5. Report on line 28 all other lease rentals not apportioned to any category listed on lines 1 - 27.
6. Line 11, Account 16, should not include computer and data processing equipment reported on line 37 of schedule 415.

| Line No. | Cross Check | Property account | Category<br>(a)                   | Depreciation<br>(b) | Lease/Rentals<br>(net)<br>(c) | Amortization<br>adjustment<br>during year<br>(d) | Line No. |
|----------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|----------|
| 1        |             | 2                | Land for transportation purposes  | N/A                 | 68                            |  | 1        |
| 2        |             | 3                | Grading                           | 1,407               | 235                           |  | 2        |
| 3        |             | 4                | Other right-of-way expenditures   | 9                   |                               |  | 3        |
| 4        |             | 5                | Tunnels and subways               | 4                   |                               |  | 4        |
| 5        |             | 6                | Bridges, trestles and culverts    | 8,869               |                               |  | 5        |
| 6        |             | 7                | Elevated structures               | 0                   |                               |  | 6        |
| 7        |             | 8                | Ties                              | 10,324              | 582                           |  | 7        |
| 8        |             | 9                | Rail and other track material     | 9,853               | 816                           |  | 8        |
| 9        |             | 11               | Ballast                           | 2,094               | 206                           |  | 9        |
| 10       |             | 13               | Fences, snowsheds and signs       | 8                   |                               |  | 10       |
| 11       |             | 16               | Station and office buildings      | 980                 | 3,022                         |  | 11       |
| 12       |             | 17               | Roadway buildings                 | 3                   |                               |  | 12       |
| 13       |             | 18               | Water stations                    | 0                   |                               |  | 13       |
| 14       |             | 19               | Fuel stations                     | 213                 |                               |  | 14       |
| 15       |             | 20               | Shops and enginehouses            | 808                 |                               |  | 15       |
| 16       |             | 22               | Storage warehouses                | 0                   |                               |  | 16       |
| 17       |             | 23               | Wharves and docks                 | 155                 |                               |  | 17       |
| 18       |             | 24               | Coal and ore wharves              | 0                   |                               |  | 18       |
| 19       |             | 25               | TOFC/COFC terminals               | 441                 | 80                            |  | 19       |
| 20       |             | 26               | Communications systems            | 1,272               | (5)                           |  | 20       |
| 21       |             | 27               | Signals and interlockers          | 1,171               | 10                            |  | 21       |
| 22       |             | 29               | Power plants                      | 0                   |                               |  | 22       |
| 23       |             | 31               | Power transmission systems        | 5                   |                               |  | 23       |
| 24       |             | 35               | Miscellaneous structures          | 76                  |                               |  | 24       |
| 25       |             | 37               | Roadway machines                  | 852                 | 101                           |  | 25       |
| 26       |             | 39               | Public improvements; construction | 115                 |                               |  | 26       |
| 27       |             | 45               | Power plant machines              | 0                   |                               |  | 27       |
| 28       |             | --               | Other lease/rentals               | N/A                 |                               | N/A  | 28       |
| 29       |             | --               | TOTAL                             | 38,659              | 5,115                         | 0  | 29       |

# **SCHEDULE 414 - RENTS FOR INTERCHANGED FREIGHT TRAIN CARS AND OTHER FREIGHT-CARRYING EQUIPMENT** (Dollars in Thousands)

1. Report freight expenses only.
2. Report in this supporting schedule rental information by car type and other freight-carrying equipment relating to the interchange of railroad, owned or leased equipment and privately owned equipment (reporting for leased equipment covers equipment that carrier on railroad markings).
3. The gross amounts receivable and payable for freight-train cars (line 19, columns (b) through (d), and line 19, columns (e) through (g), respectively) should balance with Schedule 410, column (f), lines 231 (credits) and 230 (debits). Trailer and container rentals in this schedule are included in Schedule 410, column (f), lines 315 and 316. However, the trailer and container rentals in this schedule will not balance to lines 315 and 316 of Schedule 410 because those lines include rents for "Other Equipment" which is reported in Schedule 415, column (e). The balancing of Schedule 410, 414, and 415 "Other Equipment" is outlined in note 6 to Schedule 415.
4. Report in columns (b) and (e) rentals for private-line cars (whether under railroad control or not) and shipper-owned cars.
5. Report in columns (c), (d), (f), and (g) rentals for railroad owned cars prescribed by the Commission in Ex Parte No. 334, for which rentals are settled on a combination mileage and time basis (basis per diem). Include railroad owned per diem tank cars on line 17.

NOTES: Mechanical designations for each car type are shown in Schedule 710.

| Line No. | Cross Check | Type of equipment (a)            | GROSS AMOUNTS RECEIVABLE<br>Per diem basis |             |          | GROSS AMOUNTS PAYABLE<br>Per diem basis |             |          |    | Line No. |
|----------|-------------|----------------------------------|--|-------------|----------|---|-------------|----------|----|----------|
|          |             |                                  | Private line cars (b)                      | Mileage (c) | Time (d) | Private line cars (e)                   | Mileage (f) | Time (g) |    |          |
| 1        |             | CAR TYPES<br>Box-Plain 40 Foot   |  |             |          |   |             |          |    | 1        |
| 2        |             | Box-Plain 50 Foot and Longer     |  | 7           | 17       | 1,383                                   | 297         | 1,070    | 2  |          |
| 3        |             | Box-Equipped                     |  | 5,172       | 13,460   | 173                                     | 2,278       | 6,849    | 3  |          |
| 4        |             | Gondola-Plain                    |  |             | 2        | 22                                      | 392         | 268      | 4  |          |
| 5        |             | Gondola-Equipped                 |  | 292         | 768      | 1                                       | 263         | 1,186    | 5  |          |
| 6        |             | Hopper-Covered                   |  | 1,638       | 4,009    | 1,227                                   | 1,312       | 4,520    | 6  |          |
| 7        |             | Hopper-Open Top-General Service  |  | 3           | 12       |   | 143         | 301      | 7  |          |
| 8        |             | Hopper-Open Top-Special Service  |  | 69          | 417      |   | 78          | 390      | 8  |          |
| 9        |             | Refrigerator-Mechanical          |  |             |          |   | 20          | 75       | 9  |          |
| 10       |             | Refrigerator-Non-Mechanical      |  |             | 2        |   | 13          | 130      | 10 |          |
| 11       |             | Flat TOFC/COFC                   |  | 997         | 2,157    | 3,254                                   | 251         | 1,042    | 11 |          |
| 12       |             | Flat Multi-Level                 |  | 155         | 1,522    | 1,568                                   | 12          | 179      | 12 |          |
| 13       |             | Flat-General Service             |  |             |          | 1                                       | 7           | 12       | 13 |          |
| 14       |             | Flat-Other                       |  | 328         | 1,278    | 1,909                                   | 438         | 1,235    | 14 |          |
| 15       |             | Tank-Under 22,000 Gallons        |  |             |          | 1,766                                   |             |          | 15 |          |
| 16       |             | Tank-22,000 Gallons and Over     |  |             |          | 1,076                                   | 1           | 3        | 16 |          |
| 17       |             | All Other Freight Cars           |  | 17          | 63       | 2                                       | 25          | 136      | 17 |          |
| 18       |             | Auto Racks                       |  |             |          |   |             |          | 18 |          |
| 19       |             | TOTAL FREIGHT TRAIN CARS         |  | 8,678       | 23,707   | 12,382                                  | 5,530       | 17,396   | 19 |          |
| 20       |             | OTHER FREIGHT-CARRYING EQUIPMENT |  |             |          |   |             |          | 20 |          |
| 21       |             | Refrigerated Trailers            |  |             |          |   |             |          | 21 |          |
| 22       |             | Other Trailers                   |  |             |          | 525                                     |             | 113      | 21 |          |
| 23       |             | Refrigerated Containers          |  |             |          |   |             |          | 22 |          |
| 24       | *           | Other Containers                 |  |             | 983      | 517                                     |             | 1,447    | 23 |          |
| 25       |             | TOTAL TRAILERS AND CONTAINERS    |  |             | 983      | 1,042                                   |             | 1,560    | 24 |          |
|          |             | GRAND TOTAL (LINES 19 AND 24)    |  | 8,678       | 24,690   | 13,424                                  | 5,530       | 18,956   | 25 |          |

## NOTES AND REMARKS

## GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 415

1. Report Freight expenses only.
2. Report by type of equipment all natural expenses relating to the equipment functions (salaries and wages, materials, tools, supplies, fuels and lubricants, purchased services and general).
3. Report in column (b) net repair expense excluding the cost to repair damaged equipment.  
Schedule 415, column (b), will balance to Schedule 410, column (f), as follows:
  - (a) Locomotives, line 5 plus line 38 compared to the sum of Schedule 410, lines 202, 203 plus 216 (excluding wreck repairs). Do not report in Schedule 415, Equipment Damaged from Schedule 410, line 204.
  - (b) Freight Cars, line 24 plus line 39 compared to the sum of Schedule 410, lines 221, 222 plus 235 (excluding wreck repairs). Do not report in Schedule 415, Equipment Damaged from Schedule 410, line 223.
  - (c) Sum of Highway Equipment (line 32), Floating Equipment (line 35), Passenger and Other Revenue Equipment (line 36), Computer and Data Processing Equipment (line 37), Machinery-Other Equipment (line 40), plus Work and Other Non-Revenue Equipment (line 41 compared to Schedule 410, the sum of lines 302 through 307, inclusive, plus line 320 (excluding wreck repairs). Do not report in Schedule 415, Equipment Damaged from Schedule 410, line 308.

Note: Lines 216, 235 and 320 of Schedule 410 are credit amounts

The allocation of freight car repair expense reportable on Schedule 415 by car types shall be in accordance with Instruction 2-21, Freight train repair costing 49 CFR 1201.
4. Depreciation expense for each class of equipment by car type shall be reported in columns (c) and (d). For improvements on leased property, Accounts 732 and 733, use a supplementary Schedule 415, which will relate to Schedules 340 and 342.  
Depreciation charges reported on columns (c) and (d) will balance to Schedule 410, column (f), as follows:
  - a. Locomotives, line 5 plus 38 compared to Schedule 410, line 213
  - b. Freight Cars, line 24 plus line 39 compared to Schedule 410, line 232
  - c. Sum of Highway Equipment (line 32); Floating Equipment (line 35); Passenger and Other Revenue Equipment (line 36); Computer and Data Processing Equipment (line 37); Machinery-Other Equipment (line 40); and Work and Other Non-Revenue Equipment (line 41) compared to Schedule 410, line 317.
5. Amortization adjustment of each equipment type which is included in column (c) shall be reported in column (e) as a debit or credit to the appropriate line item; the net adjustment on line 43 shall equal the equipment amortization adjustment applicable to equipment used in freight service included in line 38, column (c), schedule 335.
6. Lease/Rentals reported in column (f) should balance to column (f) of Schedule 410 as follows:
  - a. Locomotives, line 5 plus 38 compared with Schedule 410, lines 207, 208, 211 and 212.
  - b. Freight Cars, line 24 plus line 39 compared with Schedule 410, lines 226 plus 227 (note that Schedule 410, lines 230 and 231, are reported in Schedule 414 and are not to be included in Schedule 415).
  - (c) Sum of Lease/Rentals for All Other Equipment, lines 32, 35, 36, 37, 40 and 41, will balance to Schedule 410, lines 311, 312, 315 and 316, except for the Interchange rental on trailers and containers which is reported in Schedule 414. Therefore, both Schedules 414 and 415 should be used when balancing Lease/Rentals Other Equipment to Schedule 410. Do not report in Schedule 415 the Trailer and Container rentals reported in Schedule 414.
7. Investment base by types of equipment shall be reported in columns (g) and (h) and should not include the cost of Equipment Used But Not Owned when the rents therefore are included in the rent for equipment and Account Nos. 31-21-00, 31-22-00, 31-23-00, 35-21-00, 35-22-00 and 35-23-00.  
It should include the Cost of Equipment Owned and Leased to Others when the rents are included in the rent for Equipment Account Nos. 32-21-00, 32-22-00, 32-23-00, 36-21-00, 36-22-00 and 36-23-00.  
Property Used But Not Owned should also be included when the rent is included in Account Nos. 31-12-00, 31-13-00, 31-22-00 and 31-23-00, inclusive.  
The grand total of each equipment account in column (h) of Schedule 330 should equal the totals of line items constituting the equipment account totals of columns (g) and (h), of schedule 415.
8. Accumulated depreciation for each class of equipment shall be reported in columns (i) and (j). The grand total of each equipment reserve account in column (g), Schedule 335, shall equal the combined aggregate total accumulated depreciation for line items constituting the corresponding equipment accounts reported in columns (i) and (j), on Schedule 415.



**SCHEDULE 415 - SUPPORTING SCHEDULE--EQUIPMENT**  
(Dollars in Thousands)

| Line No | Cross Check | Types of equipment<br>(a)                                    | Repairs<br>(net expense)<br>(b) | Depreciation |                             | Amortization                         | Line No     |
|---------|-------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
|         |             |  |                                 | Owned<br>(c) | Capitalized<br>lease<br>(d) | Adjustment net<br>during year<br>(e) |             |
|         |             | <b>LOCOMOTIVES</b>   |                                 |              |                             |                                      |             |
| 1       |             | Diesel Locomotive-Yard                                       | 1,103                           | 51           |                             |                                      | 1           |
| 2       |             | Diesel Locomotive-Road                                       | 19,402                          | 2,921        |                             |                                      | 2           |
| 3       |             | Other Locomotive-Yard  |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 3           |
| 4       |             | Other Locomotive-Road  |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 4           |
| 5       | *           | <b>TOTAL</b>   | <b>20,505</b>                   | <b>2,972</b> |                             |                                      | <b>5</b>    |
|         |             | <b>FREIGHT TRAIN CARS</b>                                    |                                 |              |                             |                                      |             |
| 6       |             | Box-Plain 40 Foot  |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 6           |
| 7       |             | Box-Plain 50 Foot and Longer                                 | 17                              | 540          |                             |                                      | 7           |
| 8       |             | Box-Equipped   | 4,373                           | 1,304        |                             |                                      | 8           |
| 9       |             | Gondola-Plain  | 13                              |              |                             |                                      | 9           |
| 10      |             | Gondola-Equipped   | 286                             | 27           | 198                         |                                      | 10          |
| 11      |             | Hopper-Covered   | 418                             | 408          | 74                          |                                      | 11          |
| 12      |             | Hopper-Open Top-General Service                              | 3                               | 44           |                             |                                      | 12          |
| 13      |             | Hopper-Open Top-Special Service                              | 195                             | 117          |                             |                                      | 13          |
| 14      |             | Refrigerator-Mechanical                                      |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 14          |
| 15      |             | Refrigerator-Nonmechanical                                   |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 15          |
| 16      |             | Flat TOFC/COFC   | 306                             |              |                             |                                      | 16          |
| 17      |             | Flat Multi-Level   | 19                              |              |                             |                                      | 17          |
| 18      |             | Flat-General Service   | 1                               |              |                             |                                      | 18          |
| 19      |             | Flat-Other   | 100                             | 107          |                             |                                      | 19          |
| 20      |             | All Other Freight Cars                                       | 602                             | 13           |                             |                                      | 20          |
| 21      |             | Cabooses   |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 21          |
| 22      |             | Auto Racks   |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 22          |
| 23      |             | Miscellaneous Accessories                                    |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 23          |
| 24      | *           | <b>TOTAL FREIGHT TRAIN CARS</b>                              | <b>6,333</b>                    | <b>2,560</b> | <b>272</b>                  |                                      | <b>24</b>   |
|         |             | <b>OTHER EQUIPMENT-REVENUE FREIGHT<br/>HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT</b> |                                 |              |                             |                                      |             |
| 25      |             | Refrigerated Trailers  |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 25          |
| 26      |             | Other Trailers   | 1,057                           |              |                             |                                      | 26          |
| 27      |             | Refrigerated Containers                                      |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 27          |
| 28      |             | Other Containers   |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 28          |
| 29      |             | Bogies   |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 29          |
| 30      |             | Chassis  |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 30          |
| 31      |             | Other Highway Equipment (Freight)                            |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 31          |
| 32      | *           | <b>TOTAL HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT</b>                               | <b>1,057</b>                    |              |                             |                                      | <b>32</b>   |
|         |             | <b>FLOATING EQUIPMENT-REVENUE SERVICE</b>                    |                                 |              |                             |                                      |             |
| 33      |             | Marine Line-Haul   |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 33          |
| 34      |             | Local Marine   |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 34          |
| 35      | *           | <b>TOTAL FLOATING EQUIPMENT</b>                              |                                 |              |                             |                                      | <b>35</b>   |
|         |             | <b>OTHER EQUIPMENT</b>                                       |                                 |              |                             |                                      |             |
| 36      | *           | Passenger and Other Revenue Equipment<br>(Freight Portion)   |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 36          |
| 37      | *           | Computer systems and word processing equip.                  | 307                             | 205          |                             |                                      | 37          |
| 38      | *           | Machinery-Locomotives 1                                      | 100                             | 30           |                             |                                      | 38          |
| 39      | *           | Machinery-Freight Cars 2                                     | 19                              | 51           |                             |                                      | 39          |
| 40      | *           | Machinery-Other Equipment 3                                  | 1                               | 1            |                             |                                      | 40          |
| 41      | *           | Work and Other Non-revenue Equipment                         | 2,616                           | 798          |                             |                                      | 41          |
| 42      |             | <b>TOTAL OTHER EQUIPMENT</b>                                 | <b>3,043</b>                    | <b>1,085</b> |                             |                                      | <b>0 42</b> |
| 43      |             | <b>TOTAL ALL EQUIPMENT (FREIGHT<br/>PORTION)</b>             | <b>30,938</b>                   | <b>6,617</b> | <b>272</b>                  |                                      | <b>0 43</b> |

- 1 The data to be reported on line 38 in column (b) is the amount reported in Schedule 410, column (f), line 203, reduced by the allocable portion of line 216  
2 The data to be reported on line 39 in column (b) is the amount reported in Schedule 410, column (f), line 222, reduced by the allocable portion of line 235.  
3 The data to be reported on line 40 in column (b) is the amount reported in Schedule 410, column (f), lines 302 through 306, reduced by the allocable portion of line 320

**SCHEDULE 415 - SUPPORTING SCHEDULE--EQUIPMENT--Continued**  
(Dollars in Thousands)

| Line No. | Cross Check | Lease and rentals (net) (f) | Investment base as of 12/31 |                       | Accumulated depreciation as of 12/31 |                       | Line No. |
|----------|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|
|          |             |                             | Owned (g)                   | Capitalized lease (h) | Owned (i)                            | Capitalized lease (j) |          |
| 1        |             | 949                         | 2,680                       |                       | 1,183                                |                       | 1        |
| 2        |             | 16,682                      | 118,249                     |                       | 48,058                               |                       | 2        |
| 3        |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 3        |
| 4        |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 4        |
| 5        |             | 17,631                      | 120,929                     |                       | 49,241                               |                       | 5        |
| 6        |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 6        |
| 7        |             | 3,294                       | 10,758                      |                       | 4,296                                |                       | 7        |
| 8        |             | 10,858                      | 50,467                      |                       | 23,425                               |                       | 8        |
| 9        |             | 934                         | 1,053                       |                       | 792                                  |                       | 9        |
| 10       |             | 1,074                       | 202                         | 2,970                 | 66                                   | 2,046                 | 10       |
| 11       |             | 3,386                       | 23,210                      | 1,112                 | 10,217                               | 1,034                 | 11       |
| 12       |             |                             | 837                         |                       | 324                                  |                       | 12       |
| 13       |             | 2,489                       | 4,840                       |                       | 2,553                                |                       | 13       |
| 14       |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 14       |
| 15       |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 15       |
| 16       |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 16       |
| 17       |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 17       |
| 18       |             |                             | 150                         |                       | 150                                  |                       | 18       |
| 19       |             | 1,472                       | 9,262                       |                       | 4,988                                |                       | 19       |
| 20       |             | 563                         | 2,292                       |                       | 1,759                                |                       | 20       |
| 21       |             |                             | 36                          |                       | 30                                   |                       | 21       |
| 22       |             | 2,311                       |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 22       |
| 23       |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 23       |
| 24       |             | 26,381                      | 103,107                     | 4,082                 | 48,600                               | 3,080                 | 24       |
| 25       |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 25       |
| 26       |             | 1,926                       |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 26       |
| 27       |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 27       |
| 28       |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 28       |
| 29       |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 29       |
| 30       |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 30       |
| 31       |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 31       |
| 32       |             | 1,926                       |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 32       |
| 33       |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 33       |
| 34       |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 34       |
| 35       |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 35       |
| 36       |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 36       |
| 37       |             | 6,554                       | 24,771                      |                       | 20,023                               |                       | 37       |
| 38       |             |                             | 3,260                       |                       | 2,528                                |                       | 38       |
| 39       |             |                             | 5,802                       |                       | 4,339                                |                       | 39       |
| 40       |             |                             | 95                          |                       | 74                                   |                       | 40       |
| 41       |             | 5,246                       | 20,842                      |                       | 12,731                               |                       | 41       |
| 42       |             | 11,800                      | 54,570                      | 0                     | 39,693                               |                       | 42       |
| 43       |             | 57,738                      | 278,606                     | 4,082                 | 137,534                              | 3,080                 | 43       |

1 The data to be reported on lines 38, 39 and 40 in columns (g) and (h) is the investment recorded in Property Account 44, allocated to Locomotives, Freight Cars, and Other Equipment.

2 The depreciation to be reported on lines 38, 39, and 40 in column (i) is calculated by multiplying the investment in each element by the effective composite rate for Property Account 44, and then adding or subtracting the adjustment reported in column (e). This calculation should equal the amount shown in column (i), Schedule 335.

**SCHEDULE 415 - SUPPORTING SCHEDULE--EQUIPMENT (Improvements on Leased Property)**  
 (Dollars in Thousands)

| Line No. | Cross Check | Types of equipment<br>(a)                                  | Repairs<br>(net expense)<br>(b) | Depreciation |                             | Amortization                         | Line No. |
|----------|-------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|
|          |             |  |                                 | Owned<br>(c) | Capitalized<br>lease<br>(d) | Adjustment net<br>during year<br>(e) |          |
| 1        |             | LOCOMOTIVES  |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 1        |
|          |             | Diesel Locomotive-Yard                                     |                                 |              | 22                          |                                      |          |
| 2        |             | Diesel Locomotive-Road                                     |                                 |              | 2,199                       |                                      | 2        |
| 3        |             | Other Locomotive-Yard                                      |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 3        |
| 4        |             | Other Locomotive-Road                                      |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 4        |
| 5        | *           | TOTAL  |                                 |              | 2,221                       |                                      | 5        |
|          |             | FREIGHT TRAIN CARS   |                                 |              |                             |                                      |          |
| 6        |             | Box-Plain 40 Foot  |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 6        |
| 7        |             | Box-Plain 50 Foot and Longer                               |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 7        |
| 8        |             | Box-Equipped   |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 8        |
| 9        |             | Gondola-Plain  |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 9        |
| 10       |             | Gondola-Equipped   |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 10       |
| 11       |             | Hopper-Covered   |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 11       |
| 12       |             | Hopper-Open Top-General Service                            |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 12       |
| 13       |             | Hopper-Open Top-Special Service                            |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 13       |
| 14       |             | Refrigerator-Mechanical                                    |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 14       |
| 15       |             | Refrigerator-Nonmechanical                                 |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 15       |
| 16       |             | Flat TOFC/COFC   |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 16       |
| 17       |             | Flat Multi-level   |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 17       |
| 18       |             | Flat-General Service                                       |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 18       |
| 19       |             | Flat-Other   |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 19       |
| 20       |             | All Other Freight Cars                                     |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 20       |
| 21       |             | Cabooses   |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 21       |
| 22       |             | Auto Racks   |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 22       |
| 23       |             | Miscellaneous Accessories                                  |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 23       |
| 24       | *           | TOTAL FREIGHT TRAIN CARS                                   |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 24       |
|          |             | OTHER EQUIPMENT-REVENUE FREIGHT<br>HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT       |                                 |              |                             |                                      |          |
| 25       |             | Refrigerated Trailers                                      |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 25       |
| 26       |             | Other Trailers   |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 26       |
| 27       |             | Refrigerated Containers                                    |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 27       |
| 28       |             | Other Containers   |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 28       |
| 29       |             | Bogies   |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 29       |
| 30       |             | Chassis  |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 30       |
| 31       |             | Other Highway Equipment (Freight)                          |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 31       |
| 32       | *           | TOTAL HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT                                    |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 32       |
|          |             | FLOATING EQUIPMENT-REVENUE SERVICE                         |                                 |              |                             |                                      |          |
| 33       |             | Marine Line-Haul   |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 33       |
| 34       |             | Local Marine   |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 34       |
| 35       | *           | TOTAL FLOATING EQUIPMENT                                   |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 35       |
|          |             | OTHER EQUIPMENT  |                                 |              |                             |                                      |          |
| 36       | *           | Passenger and Other Revenue Equipment<br>(Freight Portion) |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 36       |
| 37       | *           | Computer systems and word processing equip                 |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 37       |
| 38       | *           | Machinery-Locomotives 1                                    |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 38       |
| 39       | *           | Machinery-Freight Cars 2                                   |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 39       |
| 40       | *           | Machinery-Other Equipment 3                                |                                 |              |                             |                                      | 40       |
| 41       | *           | Work and Other Non-revenue Equipment                       |                                 |              | 60                          |                                      | 41       |
| 42       |             | TOTAL OTHER EQUIPMENT                                      |                                 |              | 60                          |                                      | 42       |
| 43       |             | TOTAL ALL EQUIPMENT (FREIGHT<br>PORTION)                   |                                 |              | 2,281                       |                                      | 43       |

1 The data to be reported on line 38 in column (b) is the amount reported in Schedule 410, column (f), line 203, reduced by the allocable portion of line 216

2 The data to be reported on line 39 in column (b) is the amount reported in Schedule 410, column (f), line 222, reduced by the allocable portion of line 235

3 The data to be reported on line 40 in column (b) is the amount reported in Schedule 410, column (f), lines 302 through 308, reduced by the allocable portion of line 320

## KANSAS CITY SOUTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY

Year 2004

57B

**415 - SUPPORTING SCHEDULE--EQUIPMENT--Continued (Improvements on Leased Property)**  
 (Dollars in Thousands)

| Line No. | Cross Check | Lease and rentals (net) (f) | Investment base as of 12/31 |                       | Accumulated depreciation as of 12/31 |                       | Line No. |
|----------|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|
|          |             |                             | Owned (g)                   | Capitalized lease (h) | Owned (i)                            | Capitalized lease (j) |          |
| 1        |             |                             |                             | 389                   |                                      | 108                   | 1        |
| 2        |             |                             |                             | 23,301                |                                      | 6,401                 | 2        |
| 3        |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 3        |
| 4        |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 4        |
| 5        |             |                             |                             | 23,690                |                                      | 6,509                 | 5        |
| 6        |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 6        |
| 7        |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 7        |
| 8        |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 8        |
| 9        |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 9        |
| 10       |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 10       |
| 11       |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 11       |
| 12       |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 12       |
| 13       |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 13       |
| 14       |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 14       |
| 15       |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 15       |
| 16       |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 16       |
| 17       |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 17       |
| 18       |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 18       |
| 19       |             |                             |                             | 2                     |                                      | 2                     | 19       |
| 20       |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 20       |
| 21       |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 21       |
| 22       |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 22       |
| 23       |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 23       |
| 24       |             |                             |                             | 2                     |                                      | 2                     | 24       |
| 25       |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 25       |
| 26       |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 26       |
| 27       |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 27       |
| 28       |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 28       |
| 29       |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 29       |
| 30       |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 30       |
| 31       |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 31       |
| 32       |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 32       |
| 33       |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 33       |
| 34       |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 34       |
| 35       |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 35       |
| 36       |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 36       |
| 37       |             |                             |                             | 17                    |                                      | 17                    | 37       |
| 38       |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 38       |
| 39       |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 39       |
| 40       |             |                             |                             |                       |                                      |                       | 40       |
| 41       |             |                             |                             | 414                   |                                      | 360                   | 41       |
| 42       |             |                             |                             | 431                   |                                      | 377                   | 42       |
| 43       |             |                             |                             | 24,123                |                                      | 6,888                 | 43       |

1 The data to be reported on lines 38, 39 and 40 in columns (g) and (h) is the investment recorded in Property Account 44, allocated to Locomotives, Freight Cars, and Other Equipment.

2 The depreciation to be reported on lines 38, 39, and 40 in column (i) is calculated by multiplying the investment in each element by the effective composite rate for Property Account 44, and then adding or subtracting the adjustment reported in column (e). This calculation should equal the amount shown in column (j), Schedule 335.

**SCHEDULE 416 - SUPPORTING SCHEDULE - ROAD**  
(Dollars in Thousands)

| Line No | Density category (Class) | Account No. (b) | Owned and used |                  | Improvements to leased property |               | Capitalized leases |                  | TOTAL         |                   | Line No |
|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------|
|         |                          |                 | Inv. Base (c)  | Accum. depr. (d) | Depr. rate % (e)                | Inv. Base (f) | Accum. depr. (g)   | Depr. rate % (h) | Inv. Base (i) | Accum. Amort. (k) |         |
| 1       | I                        | 3               | 29,330         | 12,933           | 0.92                            |               |                    |                  | 29,330        | 12,933            | 1       |
| 2       |                          | 8               | 87,139         | 45,713           | 2.50                            |               |                    |                  | 87,139        | 45,713            | 2       |
| 3       |                          | 9               | 146,090        | 54,660           | 1.73                            |               |                    |                  | 146,090       | 54,660            | 3       |
| 4       |                          | 11              | 34,287         | 25,510           | 0.28                            |               |                    |                  | 34,287        | 25,510            | 4       |
| 5       | SUB-TOTAL                |                 | 296,846        | 138,816          |                                 | 0             | 0                  |                  | 296,846       | 138,816           | 5       |
| 6       | II                       | 3               | 79,381         | 9,303            | 0.92                            | 502           | 62                 | 1.00             | 79,883        | 9,365             | 6       |
| 7       |                          | 8               | 239,843        | 87,156           | 3.01                            | 5,808         | 1,261              | 4.30             | 245,651       | 88,417            | 7       |
| 8       |                          | 9               | 302,358        | 93,446           | 2.12                            | 835           | 227                | 3.16             | 303,193       | 93,673            | 8       |
| 9       |                          | 11              | 83,329         | 42,683           | 2.28                            | 847           | 341                | 6.67             | 84,176        | 43,024            | 9       |
| 10      | SUB-TOTAL                |                 | 704,911        | 232,588          |                                 | 7,992         | 1,891              |                  | 712,903       | 234,479           | 10      |
| 11      | III                      | 3               |                | N/A              | N/A                             |               | N/A                | N/A              | 0             |                   | 11      |
| 12      |                          | 8               |                | N/A              | N/A                             |               | N/A                | N/A              | 0             |                   | 12      |
| 13      |                          | 9               |                | N/A              | N/A                             |               | N/A                | N/A              | 0             |                   | 13      |
| 14      |                          | 11              |                | N/A              | N/A                             |               | N/A                | N/A              | 0             |                   | 14      |
| 15      | SUB-TOTAL                |                 |                | N/A              | N/A                             |               | N/A                | N/A              | 0             |                   | 15      |
| 16      | IV                       | 3               | 46,460         | 3,123            | 0.92                            |               |                    |                  | 46,460        | 3,123             | 16      |
| 17      |                          | 8               | 52,544         | 25,173           | 2.15                            | 46            | 17                 | 3.77             | 52,590        | 25,190            | 17      |
| 18      |                          | 9               | 90,250         | 25,306           | 1.07                            | 1,034         | 239                | 2.32             | 91,284        | 25,545            | 18      |
| 19      |                          | 11              | 17,833         | 11,210           | 1.27                            | 18            | 9                  | 5.00             | 17,851        | 11,219            | 19      |
| 20      | SUB-TOTAL                |                 | 207,087        | 64,812           |                                 | 1,098         | 265                |                  | 208,185       | 65,077            | 20      |
| 21      | V                        | 3               |                |                  |                                 |               |                    |                  |               |                   | 21      |
| 22      |                          | 8               |                |                  |                                 |               |                    |                  |               |                   | 22      |
| 23      |                          | 9               |                |                  |                                 |               |                    |                  |               |                   | 23      |
| 24      |                          | 11              |                |                  |                                 |               |                    |                  |               |                   | 24      |
| 25      | SUB-TOTAL                |                 | 0              | 0                |                                 | 0             | 0                  |                  |               |                   | 25      |
| 26      | GRAND TOTAL              |                 | 1,208,844      | 436,216          | N/A                             | 9,090         | 2,156              | N/A              | 1,217,934     | 438,372           | 26      |

(1) Columns (c) + (f) + (i) = Column 12

Columns (d) + (g) + (k) = Column 13

(2) The basis grand total for owned and used, improvements to leased property and capitalized leases should equal the sum of Accounts 3, 8, 9 and 11 shown at year end on Schedule 330 and Schedule 330A

NOTES AND REMARKS

# **SCHEDULE 417 - SPECIALIZED SERVICE SUBSCHEDULE -- TRANSPORTATION** (Dollars in Thousands)

1. Report freight expenses only.
2. Report in lines 1, 2, 3, 4, and 10 the total of those natural expenses (salaries and wages, material, tools, supplies, fuels and lubricants, purchases services, and general) incurred in the operation of each type of specialized service facility. This schedule does not include switching services performed by train and yard crews in connection with or within specialized service facilities.
3. When it is necessary to apportion expenses to two or more services, they shall be apportioned on the most equitable basis available to the respondent and only to the services they support. The total expenses in column (i) should balance with the respective line items in Schedule 410, Railway Operating Expenses.
4. Report in column (b), line 2, the expenses incurred in highway movements of trailers and containers performed at the expense of the reporting railroad within a terminal area for the purpose of pick-up, delivery or highway interchange service. Report in column (b), line 3, the expenses incurred in operating facilities for handling trailers and/or containers, including storage expenses. See schedule 755, note R.
5. The operation of floating equipment in line-haul service (between distinct terminals) should be reported in column (c) on line 2. Floating operations conducted within a general terminal or harbor area should be reported in column (c), line 3.
6. Report in column (g), line 3, the expenses incurred by the railroad in loading and unloading automobiles, trucks, etc., to and from bi-level and tri-level auto rack cars. Report on line 2, column (g), the expense incurred by the railroad in moving automobiles, etc., between bi-level and tri-level loading and unloading facilities over the highway to shippers, receivers or connecting carriers. Report in column (i) operating expenses for land facilities in support of floating operations, including the operation of docks and wharves.
7. Report on line 4, column (b), the expenses related to heating and refrigeration of TOFC/COFC trailers and containers (total debits and credits). The expenses on line 4, column (h), relate to refrigerator cars only.
8. Report in column (i) total expenses incurred in performing rail substitute service, other highway revenue service, LCL terminal operations, warehouse operations, freight car transloading, grain elevator terminal operations and livestock loading operations only.

| Line No. | Cross Check | Items (a)                                    | TOFC/COFC terminal (b) | Floating equipment (c) | Coal marine terminal (d) | One marine terminal (e) | Other marine terminal (f) | Motor vehicle load and distribution (g) | Protective services refrigerator car (h) | Other special services (i) | Total columns (b-i) (j) | Line No. |
|----------|-------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------|
| 1        |             | Administration                               |                        |                        |                          |                         |                           |   |  |                            | -                       | 1        |
| 2        |             | Pick up and delivery, marine line haul       |                        |                        |                          |                         |                           |   | N/A                                      |                            | -                       | 2        |
| 3        |             | Loading and unloading and local marine       | 4,613                  |                        |                          |                         |                           |   | N/A                                      |                            | 4,613                   | 3        |
| 4        |             | Protective services, total debit and credits | (12)                   |                        |                          |                         |                           |   |  |                            | (12)                    | 4        |
| 5        |             | Freight lost or damaged-solely related       |                        |                        |                          |                         |                           |   |  |                            | -                       | 5        |
| 6        |             | Fringe benefits                              |                        |                        |                          |                         |                           |   |  |                            | -                       | 6        |
| 7        |             | Casualty and insurance                       |                        |                        |                          |                         |                           |   |  |                            | -                       | 7        |
| 8        |             | Joint facility - Debit                       |                        |                        |                          |                         |                           |   |  |                            | -                       | 8        |
| 9        |             | Joint facility - Credit                      |                        |                        |                          |                         |                           |   |  |                            | -                       | 9        |
| 10       |             | Other  |                        |                        |                          |                         |                           |   |  |                            | -                       | 10       |
| 11       |             | TOTAL  | 4,601                  | -                      | -                        | -                       | -                         | -                                       | -  | -                          | 4,601                   | 11       |





## NOTES AND REMARKS

## SCHEDULE 450 - ANALYSIS OF TAXES

(Dollars in Thousands)

## A. Railway Taxes.

| Line No | Cross Check | Kind of tax<br>(a)               | Amount<br>(b) | Line No |
|---------|-------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------|
| 1       |             | Other than U.S. Government Taxes | 14,478        | 1       |
|         |             | U.S. Government Taxes            |               |         |
|         |             | Income Taxes:                    |               |         |
| 2       |             | Normal Tax and Surtax            | 14,942        | 2       |
| 3       |             | Excess Profits                   |               | 3       |
| 4       | *           | Total - Income Taxes L 2 + 3     | 14,942        | 4       |
| 5       |             | Railroad Retirement              | 29,264        | 5       |
| 6       |             | Hospital Insurance               | 2,449         | 6       |
| 7       |             | Supplemental Annuities           | (2)           | 7       |
| 8       |             | Unemployment Insurance           | 936           | 8       |
| 9       |             | All Other United States Taxes    |               | 9       |
| 10      |             | Total - U.S. Government Taxes    | 47,589        | 10      |
| 11      |             | Total - Railway Taxes            | 62,067        | 11      |

## B. Adjustments to Federal Income Taxes

1. In column (a) are listed the particulars which most often cause a differential between taxable income and pretax accounting income. Other particulars which cause such a differential should be listed under the caption Other (Specify), including State and other taxes deferred if computed separately. Minor items, each less than \$100,000, may be combined in a single entry under Other (Specify).
2. Indicate in column (b) the beginning of the year total of accounts 714, 744, 762 and 786 applicable to each particular item in column (a).
3. Indicate in column (c) the net change in accounts 714, 744, 762 and 786 for the net tax effect of timing differences originating and reversing in the current accounting period.
4. Indicate in column (d) and adjustments, as appropriate, including adjustments to eliminate or reinstate deferred tax effects (credits or debits) due to applying or recognizing a loss carry-forward or a loss carry-back.
5. The total of line 19 in columns (c) and (d) should agree with the total of the contra charges (credits) to Account 557, Provisions for Deferred Taxes, and Account 591, Provisions for deferred Taxes - Extraordinary Items, for the current year.
6. Indicate in column (e) the cumulative total of columns (b), (c), and (d). The total of column (e) must agree with the total of accounts 714, 744, 762 and 786.

| Line No. | Particulars<br>(a)   | Beginning of year<br>balance<br>(b) | Net credits<br>(charges) for<br>current year<br>(c) | Adjustments<br>(d) | End of<br>year balance<br>(e) | Line No. |
|----------|--|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| 1        | Accelerated depreciation, Sec. 167 I.R.C.:<br>Guidelines lives pursuant to Rev. Proc. 62-21. | 450,405                             | 19,212  | (25,912)           | 443,705                       | 1        |
| 2        | Accelerated amortization of facilities, Sec. 168 I.R.C.                                      |                                     |   |                    |                               | 2        |
| 3        | Accelerated amortization of rolling stock, Sec. 184 I.R.C.                                   |                                     |   |                    |                               | 3        |
| 4        | Amortization of rights of way, Sec. 185 I.R.C.   |                                     |   |                    |                               | 4        |
| 5        | Other (specify)  |                                     |   |                    |                               | 5        |
| 6        | Asset Dispositions   | 2,279                               |   | (2,279)            |                               | 6        |
| 7        | Future Benefits of Capitalized Leases  | 1,820                               |   | (1,820)            |                               | 7        |
| 8        | Claims and Contingency Reserves  | (65,901)                            | (5,594)   | 36,543             | (34,952)                      | 8        |
| 9        | Investments  |                                     | (2,976)   | 9,438              | 6,462                         | 9        |
| 10       | Book Deferred Gains  |                                     | 100   | (1,833)            | (1,733)                       | 10       |
| 11       | Prepaid Expenses & Deferred Tax Revenue  |                                     | 1,800   | 2,291              | 4,091                         | 11       |
| 12       | Net Operating Losses - Net of Valuation Allowance  |                                     | 7,583   | (16,428)           | (8,845)                       | 12       |
| 13       |  |                                     |   |                    |                               | 13       |
| 14       |  |                                     |   |                    |                               | 14       |
| 15       |  |                                     |   |                    |                               | 15       |
| 16       |  |                                     |   |                    |                               | 16       |
| 17       |  |                                     |   |                    |                               | 17       |
| 18       | Investment tax credit*   |                                     |   |                    |                               | 18       |
| 19       | TOTALS   | 388,603                             | 20,125  |                    | 408,728                       | 19       |

**SCHEDULE 450 - ANALYSIS OF TAXES - Continued**  
(Dollars in Thousands)

**\*Footnotes**

|   |    |       |
|---|----|-------|
| 1 If flow-through method was elected, indicate net decrease (or increase) in tax accrual because of investment tax credit   | \$ |       |
| If deferral method for investment tax credit was elected:   |    |       |
| (1) Indicate amount of credit utilized as a reduction of tax liability for current year   | \$ |       |
| (2) Deduct amount of current year's credit applied to reduction of tax liability but deferred for accounting purposes   | \$ |       |
| (3) Balance of current year's credit used to reduce current year's tax accrual  | \$ |       |
| (4) Add amount of prior year's deferred credits being amortized to reduce current year's tax accrual  | \$ |       |
| (5) Total decrease in current year's tax accrual resulting from use of investment tax credits   | \$ |       |
| 2. Estimated amount of future earnings which can be realized before paying Federal income taxes because of unused and available net operating loss carryover on January 1 of the year following that for which the report is made | \$ | 5,053 |

**SCHEDULE 460 - ITEMS IN SELECTED INCOME AND RETAINED EARNINGS ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR**

(Dollars in Thousands)

Give a brief description for all items, regardless of amount, included during the year in Accounts 555, Unusual or infrequent items; 560, Income or Loss From Operations of Discontinued Segments; 562, Gain or Loss on Disposal of Discontinued Segments; 570, Extraordinary Items; 590, Income Taxes on Extraordinary Items; 592, Cumulative Effect of Changes in Accounting Principles; 603, Appropriations Released; 606, Other Credits to Retained Earnings; 616, Other Debits to Retained Earnings; 620, Appropriations for Sinking and Other Funds; 621, Appropriations for other Purposes. If appropriations released reflect appropriations provided during the year, each account should not be reported

For Accounts 519, Miscellaneous Income, and 551, Miscellaneous Income Charges, if the total in either account exceeds 10% of net income before extraordinary items, describe the three largest items in the account and any other items in excess of 10% of net income.

| Line No | Account No (a) | Item (b)                            | Debits (c) | Credits (d) | Line No |
|---------|----------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------|
| 1       | 519            | Miscellaneous Income                |            | 977         | 1       |
| 2       | 551            | Miscellaneous Income Charges        | (4,780)    |             | 2       |
| 3       | 555            | Unusual or Infrequent Items         | NONE       |             | 3       |
| 4       | 560            | Operations of Discontinued Segments | NONE       |             | 4       |
| 5       | 562            | Disposal of Discontinued Segments   |            | NONE        | 5       |
| 6       | 570            | Extraordinary Items                 | NONE       |             | 6       |
| 7       | 590            | Income Taxes on Extraordinary Items |            | NONE        | 7       |
| 8       | 592            | Changes in Accounting Principles    | NONE       | NONE        | 8       |
| 9       | 603            | Appropriations Released             |            | NONE        | 9       |
| 10      | 606            | Other Credits to Retained Earnings  | NONE       | NONE        | 10      |
| 11      | 616            | Other Debits to Retained Earnings   | NONE       | NONE        | 11      |
| 12      | 620            | Appropriations for Sinking Funds    | NONE       |             | 12      |
| 13      | 621            | Appropriations for Other Purposes   | NONE       |             | 13      |
| 14      |                |                                     |            |             | 14      |
| 15      |                |                                     |            |             | 15      |
| 16      |                |                                     |            |             | 16      |
| 17      |                |                                     |            |             | 17      |
| 18      |                |                                     |            |             | 18      |
| 19      |                |                                     |            |             | 19      |
| 20      |                |                                     |            |             | 20      |
| 21      |                |                                     |            |             | 21      |
| 22      |                |                                     |            |             | 22      |
| 23      |                |                                     |            |             | 23      |
| 24      |                |                                     |            |             | 24      |
| 25      |                |                                     |            |             | 25      |
| 26      |                |                                     |            |             | 26      |
| 27      |                |                                     |            |             | 27      |
| 28      |                |                                     |            |             | 28      |
| 29      |                |                                     |            |             | 29      |
| 30      |                |                                     |            |             | 30      |

**MEMORANDA RELATING TO SELECTED INCOME AND RETAINED EARNINGS ACCOUNTS**

**SCHEDULE 501 - GUARANTIES AND SURETYSHIPS**

(Dollars in Thousands)

1. If the respondent was under obligation as guarantor or surety for the performance by any other corporation or other association of any agreement or obligation, show the particulars of each contract of guaranty or suretyship in effect at the close of the year or entered into and expired during the year.

This inquiry does not cover the case of ordinary commercial paper maturing on demand or not later than 2 years after the date of issue. Items of less than \$50,000 may be shown as one total.

| Line No. | Names of all parties principally and primarily liable (a) | Description (b) | Amount of contingent Liability (c) | Sole or joint contingent liability (d) | Line No. |
|----------|---|-----------------|------------------------------------|--|----------|
| 1        |   |                 |                                    |  | 1        |
| 2        |   | NONE            |                                    |  | 2        |
| 3        |   |                 |                                    |  | 3        |
| 4        |   |                 |                                    |  | 4        |
| 5        |   |                 |                                    |  | 5        |
| 6        |   |                 |                                    |  | 6        |
| 7        |   |                 |                                    |  | 7        |
| 8        |   |                 |                                    |  | 8        |
| 9        |   |                 |                                    |  | 9        |
| 10       |   |                 |                                    |  | 10       |
| 11       |   |                 |                                    |  | 11       |
| 12       |   |                 |                                    |  | 12       |
| 13       |   |                 |                                    |  | 13       |
| 14       |   |                 |                                    |  | 14       |
| 15       |   |                 |                                    |  | 15       |
| 16       |   |                 |                                    |  | 16       |
| 17       |   |                 |                                    |  | 17       |
| 18       |   |                 |                                    |  | 18       |
| 19       |   |                 |                                    |  | 19       |
| 20       |   |                 |                                    |  | 20       |
| 21       |   |                 |                                    |  | 21       |
| 22       |   |                 |                                    |  | 22       |
| 23       |   |                 |                                    |  | 23       |
| 24       |   |                 |                                    |  | 24       |
| 25       |   |                 |                                    |  | 25       |
| 26       |   |                 |                                    |  | 26       |
| 27       |   |                 |                                    |  | 27       |
| 28       |   |                 |                                    |  | 28       |
| 29       |   |                 |                                    |  | 29       |
| 30       |   |                 |                                    |  | 30       |
| 31       |   |                 |                                    |  | 31       |
| 32       |   |                 |                                    |  | 32       |
| 33       |   |                 |                                    |  | 33       |
| 34       |   |                 |                                    |  | 34       |
| 35       |   |                 |                                    |  | 35       |
| 36       |   |                 |                                    |  | 36       |
| 37       |   |                 |                                    |  | 37       |
| 38       |   |                 |                                    |  | 38       |

2. If any corporation or other associations was under obligation as guarantor or surety for the performance by the respondent of any agreement or obligation, show the particulars called for hereunder for each such contract of guaranty or suretyship at the close of the year or entered into and expired during the year.

This inquiry does not cover the case of ordinary commercial paper maturing on demand or not later than 2 years after date of issue, nor does it include ordinary surety bonds or undertakings on appeals in court proceedings.

| Line No. | Finance Docket number, title maturity date and concise description of agreement or obligation (a) | Names of all guarantors and sureties (b) | Amount contingent liability of guarantors (c) | Sole or joint contingent liability (d) | Line No. |
|----------|---|--|---|--|----------|
| 1        |   |  |   |  | 1        |
| 2        |   |  |   |  | 2        |
| 3        |   |  |   |  | 3        |
| 4        |   |  |   |  | 4        |
| 5        |   |  |   |  | 5        |
| 6        |   |  |   |  | 6        |
| 7        |   |  |   |  | 7        |
| 8        |   |  |   |  | 8        |
| 9        |   |  |   |  | 9        |

**SCHEDULE 502 - COMPENSATING BALANCES AND SHORT-TERM BORROWING ARRANGEMENTS**

(Dollars in Thousands)

Using the following notes as a guideline, show the requirements compensating balances and short-term borrowing arrangements. Footnote disclosure is required even though the arrangement is not reduced to writing

1. Disclose compensating balances not legally restricted, lines of credit used and unused, average interest rate of short-term borrowings outstanding at balance sheet date, maximum amount of outstanding borrowings during the period and the weighted average rate of those borrowings.
2. Time deposits and certificates of deposit constituting compensating balances not legally restricted should be disclosed.
3. Compensating balance arrangements need only be disclosed for the latest fiscal year.
4. Compensating balances included in Account 703, Special Deposits, and in Account 717, Other Funds, should also be separately disclosed below.
5. Compensating Balance arrangements are sufficiently material to require disclosure in footnotes when the aggregate of written and oral agreement balances amount to 15 percent or more of liquid assets (current cash balances, restricted and unrestricted plus marketable securities).
6. When a carrier is not in compliance with a compensating balance requirement, the fact should be disclosed along with stated and possible sanctions whenever such possible sanctions may be immediate (not vague or unpredictable) and material.

The Company maintains a \$100 million revolving line of credit with a syndication of various lenders and Bank of Nova Scotia as agent.

## NOTES AND REMARKS

**SCHEDULE 510 - SEPARATION OF DEBTHOLDINGS BETWEEN ROAD PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT**

(Dollars in Thousands)

The principal use of this schedule is to determine the average embedded rate of debt capital.

**I. Debt Outstanding at End of Year:**

| Line # | Account No. | Title  | Source                                      | Balance<br>Close of Year |
|--------|-------------|--|---|--------------------------|
| 1      | 751         | Loans and Notes Payable  | Sch. 200, L. 30                             |                          |
| 2      | 764         | Equipment Obligations and Other Long Term Debt due Within One Year | Sch. 200, L. 39                             | 8,908                    |
| 3      | 765/767     | Funded Debt Unmatured  | Sch. 200, L. 41                             | 646,757                  |
| 4      | 766         | Equipment Obligations  | Sch. 200, L. 42                             | 7,672                    |
| 5      | 766.5       | Capitalized Lease Obligations                                      | Sch. 200, L. 43                             | 1,117                    |
| 6      | 768         | Debt in Default  | Sch. 200, L. 44                             |                          |
| 7      | 769         | Accounts Payable; Affiliated Companies                             | Sch. 200, L. 45                             |                          |
| 8      | 770.1/770.2 | Unamortized Debt Premium   | Sch. 200, L. 46                             |                          |
| 9      |             | Total Debt   | Sum L. 1-8                                  | 664,454                  |
| 10     |             | Debt Directly Related to Road Property                             | Note 1.                                     | 294,733                  |
| 11     |             | Debt Directly Related to Equipment                                 | Note 1.                                     | 130,872                  |
| 12     |             | Total Debt Directly Related to Road & Equipment                    | Sum L. 10 and L. 11                         | 425,605                  |
| 13     |             | Percent Directly Related to Road                                   | L. 10 div. by L. 12<br>Whole % + 2 decimals | 69.25%                   |
| 14     |             | Percent Directly Related to Equipment                              | L. 11 div. by L. 12<br>Whole % + 2 decimals | 30.75%                   |
| 15     |             | Debt Not Directly Related to Road or Equipment                     | L. 9 - L. 12                                | 238,849                  |
| 16     |             | Road Property Debt (Note 2)  | (L. 13 X L. 15) + L. 10                     | 460,136                  |
| 17     |             | Equipment Debt (Note 2)  | (L. 14 X L. 15) + L. 11                     | 204,318                  |

**II. Interest Accrued During the Year:**

| Line # | Account No. | Title  | Source                  | Balance<br>Close of Year |
|--------|-------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 18     | 546-548     | Total Interest and Amortization (Fixed Charges)                  | Sch. 210, L. 42         | 43,707                   |
| 19     | 546         | Contingent Interest on Funded Debt                               | Sch. 210, L. 44         | -                        |
| 20     | 517         | Release of Premiums on Funded Debt                               | Sch. 210, L. 22         | -                        |
| 21     |             | Total Interest   | (L. 18 + L. 19) - L. 20 | 43,707                   |
| 22     |             | Interest Directly Related to Road Property Debt                  | Note 4.                 | 20,926                   |
| 23     |             | Interest Directly Related to Equipment Debt                      | Note 4.                 | 9,187                    |
| 24     |             | Interest Not Directly Related to Road or Equipment Property Debt | L. 21 - (L. 22 + L. 23) | 13,594                   |
| 25     |             | Interest Road Property Debt                                      | L. 22 + (L. 24 X L. 13) | 30,340                   |
| 26     |             | Interest Equipment Debt  | L. 23 + (L. 24 X L. 14) | 13,367                   |
| 27     |             | Embedded Rate of Debt Capital - Road Property                    | L. 25 div. by L. 16     | 6.59%                    |
| 28     |             | Embedded Rate of Debt Capital - Equipment                        | L. 26 div. by L. 17     | 6.54%                    |

Note 1. Directly related means the purpose which the funds were used when the debt was issued.

Note 2. Line 16 plus Line 17 must equal Line 9.

Note 3. Line 21 includes interest on debt in Account 769--Account Payable; Affiliated companies.

Note 4. This interest relates to debt reported in Lines 10 and 11, respectively

Note 5. Line 25 plus Line 26 must equal Line 21.



## NOTES AND REMARKS

## INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 512

1. Furnish the information called for below between the respondent and the affiliated companies or persons affiliated with the respondent, including officers, directors, stockholders, owners, partners or their wives and other close relatives, or their agents. Examples of transactions are, but are not restricted to, management, legal, accounting, purchasing or other type of service including the furnishing of materials, supplies, purchase of equipment, leasing of structures, land and equipment, and agreements relating to allocation of officers' salaries and other common costs between affiliated companies.

To be excluded are payments for the following types of services:

- (a) Lawful tariff charges for transportation services
- (b) Payments to or from other carriers for interline services and interchange of equipment
- (c) Payment to or from other carriers which may reasonably be regarded as ordinarily connected with routine operation or maintenance, but any special or unusual transactions should be reported.
- (d) Payments to public utility companies for rates or charges fixed in conformity with government authority.

2. In column (a) enter the name of the affiliated company, person, or agent with which respondent received or provided services aggregating \$50,000 or more for the year. If an affiliated company provides services to more than one affiliate, and the aggregate compensation amounts to \$50,000 or more for the year, list all the affiliates included in the agreement and describe the allocation of charges. If the respondent provides services to more than one affiliate, and the aggregate compensation amounts to \$50,000 or more for the year, reference to this fact should be made and the detail as to the allocation of charges should be stated. For those affiliates providing services to the respondent, also enter in column (a) the percent of affiliate's gross income derived from transactions with respondent.

The respondent may be required to furnish as an attachment to Schedule 512 a balance sheet and income statement for each affiliate with which respondent carrier had reportable transactions during the year, or alternatively, attach a "Pro forma" balance sheet and income statement for that portion or

entity of each affiliate which furnished the agreed to services, equipment, or other reportable transaction. The statements, if required, should be prepared on a calendar year basis in conformity with the prescribed schedules for the balance sheet and income statement in Annual Report Form R-1, and should be noted (1) to indicate the method used for depreciating equipment or other property furnished the carrier, and (2) whether the affiliate's Federal income tax return for the year was filed on a consolidated basis with the respondent carrier.

3. In column (b) indicate nature of relationship or control between the respondent and the company or person identified in column (a) as follows:

- (a) If respondent directly controls affiliate, insert the word "direct"
- (b) If respondent controls through another company, insert the word "indirect"
- (c) If respondent is under common control with affiliate, insert the word "common"
- (d) If respondent is controlled directly or indirectly by the company listed in column (a), insert word "controlled"
- (e) If control is exercised by other means such as a management contract or other arrangement of whatever kind, insert the word "other" and footnote to describe such arrangements.

4. In column (c) fully describe the transactions involved such as management fees, lease of building, purchase of material, etc. When the affiliate listed in column (a) provides more than one type of service in column (c), list each type of service separately and show total for the affiliate. When services are both provided and received between the respondent and an affiliate they should be listed separately and the amounts shown separately in column (e).

5. In column (d) report the dollar amounts of transaction shown and the effect of any change in the method of establishing the terms from that used in the preceding period.

6. In column (e) report the dollar amounts due from or to related parties and, if not otherwise apparent, the terms and manner of settlement. Insert (P) paid and (R) received by the amount in column (e).

| 512 - TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN RESPONDENT AND COMPANIES OR PERSONS AFFILIATED WITH RESPONDENT FOR SERVICES RECEIVED OR PROVIDED |   |   |                            |                                   |   |   | Line No |
|---|---|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|---------|
| Line No   | Name of company or related party with percent of gross income (a) | % | Nature of relationship (b) | Description of transaction (c)    | Dollar amounts of transactions (in thousands) (d) | Amount due from or to related parties (e) | Line No |
| 1   | SUPERIOR TIE & TIMBER COMPANY                                     |   | Direct                     | Cross & Switch Ties               | 15,056  |   | 1       |
| 2   |   |   |                            | CIP-Track, Bridge & Rail Material | 15  |   | 2       |
| 3   |   |   |                            |                                   |   |   | 3       |
| 4   |   |   |                            |                                   |   |   | 4       |
| 5   |   |   |                            |                                   |   |   | 5       |
| 6   | SOUTHERN CAPITAL CORPORATION                                      |   | Common                     | Lease of Locomotives              | 16,085  |   | 6       |
| 7   |   |   |                            | Lease of Freight Cars             | 9,674   |   | 7       |
| 8   |   |   |                            | Intermodal Lease                  | 914   |   | 8       |
| 9   |   |   |                            |                                   |   |   | 9       |
| 10  |   |   |                            |                                   |   |   | 10      |
| 11  | TRANSFIN  |   | Direct                     | Insurance Premium                 | (1,115)   |   | 11      |
| 12  |   |   |                            |                                   |   |   | 12      |
| 13  |   |   |                            |                                   |   |   | 13      |
| 14  |   |   |                            |                                   |   |   | 14      |
| 15  |   |   |                            |                                   |   |   | 15      |
| 16  |   |   |                            |                                   |   |   | 16      |
| 17  |   |   |                            |                                   |   |   | 17      |
| 18  |   |   |                            |                                   |   |   | 18      |
| 19  |   |   |                            |                                   |   |   | 19      |
| 20  |   |   |                            |                                   |   |   | 20      |
| 21  |   |   |                            |                                   |   |   | 21      |
| 22  |   |   |                            |                                   |   |   | 22      |
| 23  |   |   |                            |                                   |   |   | 23      |
| 24  |   |   |                            |                                   |   |   | 24      |
| 25  |   |   |                            |                                   |   |   | 25      |

| 512 - TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN RESPONDENT AND COMPANIES OR PERSONS AFFILIATED WITH RESPONDENT FOR SERVICES RECEIVED OR PROVIDED |   |   |                            |                                |   |   |         |
|---|---|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------|
| Line No   | Name of company or related party with percent of gross income (a) | % | Nature of relationship (b) | Description of transaction (c) | Dollar amounts of transactions (in thousands) (d) | Amount due from or to related parties (e) | Line No |
| 1   | KANSAS CITY SOUTHERN  |   | Controlled                 | Employee Stock Option Plan     | 2,111   |   | 1       |
| 2   |   |   |                            | Automotive Liability Insurance | 56  |   | 2       |
| 3   |   |   |                            | Stock Options Taxes            | 1,825   |   | 3       |
| 4   |   |   |                            | Taxes                          | 6,283   |   | 4       |
| 5   |   |   |                            | Purchase Card Expense          | 139   |   | 5       |
| 6   |   |   |                            |                                |   |   | 6       |
| 7   |   |   |                            |                                |   |   | 7       |
| 8   |   |   |                            |                                |   |   | 8       |
| 9   |   |   |                            |                                |   |   | 9       |
| 10  |   |   |                            | BILLINGS                       |   |   | 10      |
| 11  |   |   |                            | Health Insurance               | 214   |   | 11      |
| 12  |   |   |                            |                                |   |   | 12      |
| 13  |   |   |                            |                                |   |   | 13      |
| 14  |   |   |                            |                                |   |   | 14      |
| 15  |   |   |                            |                                |   |   | 15      |
| 16  |   |   |                            |                                |   |   | 16      |
| 17  |   |   |                            |                                |   |   | 17      |
| 18  |   |   |                            |                                |   |   | 18      |
| 19  |   |   |                            |                                |   |   | 19      |
| 20  |   |   |                            |                                |   |   | 20      |
| 21  |   |   |                            |                                |   |   | 21      |
| 22  |   |   |                            |                                |   |   | 22      |
| 23  |   |   |                            |                                |   |   | 23      |
| 24  |   |   |                            |                                |   |   | 24      |
| 25  |   |   |                            |                                |   |   | 25      |

## INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 700

State particulars of all tracks *operated* by the respondent at the close of the year, according to the following classifications

- (1) Line owned by respondent
- (2) Line owned by proprietary companies
- (3) Line operated under *lease for a specified sum*, lessor being (A) an affiliated corporation, or (B) independent or not affiliated with respondent
- (4) Line operated under contract or agreement for contingent rent, owner being (A) an affiliated corporation, or (B) independent or not affiliated with respondent
- (5) Line operated under *trackage rights*.

Give subtotals for each of the several numbered classes, in the order listed above, as well as the total for all classes.

Lengths of track should be reported to the nearest WHOLE mile adjusted to accord with footings; i e., counting one-half mile and over as a whole mile and disregarding any fraction less than one-half mile.

In column (a) insert the figure (and letter, if any) indicating its class in accordance with the preceding classification.

In column (b) give the various proportions of each class owned or leased by respondent, listing each proportion once in any grouping. Canadian mileage should be segregated and identified on separate lines in the various groupings. For each listing, in column (d) give its entire length (the distances between termini of single or first main track), and in the following columns the lengths of second main track; all other main tracks, passing tracks, cross-overs and turn-outs; way switching tracks; and yard switching tracks. These classes of tracks are defined as follows:

**Running tracks:** Running tracks, passing tracks, cross-overs, etc., including turn-outs from those tracks to clearance points

**Way switching tracks:** Station, team, industry and other switching tracks for which no separate service is maintained.

**Yard switching tracks:** Yards where separate switching services are maintained, including classification, house, team, industry and other tracks switched by yard locomotives.

The returns in columns (h) and (i) should include tracks serving industries, such as mines, mills, smelters, factories, etc. Tracks belonging to an industry for which no rent is payable should not be included.

Tracks leading to and in gravel and sand pits and quarries, the cost of which is chargeable to a clearing account and which are used in getting out material for the respondent's use, should not be included

Class (1) includes all lines operated by the respondent at the close of the year to which it has title in perpetuity.

Class (2) includes each line, full title to which is in an inactive proprietary corporation of the respondent (i.e., one *all* of whose outstanding stocks or obligations are held by or for the respondent, and which is operated by the respondent or an affiliated system corporation without any accounting to the said proprietary corporation). It may also include such line when the actual title to all of the outstanding stocks or obligations rest in a corporation controlled by or controlling the respondent, *but in the case of any such inclusion, the facts of relation to the respondent of the corporation holding the securities should be fully set forth in a footnote*. An *inactive corporation* is one which has been practically absorbed in a controlling corporation, and which neither operates property nor administers its financial affairs, if it maintains an organization, it does so only for the purpose of complying with legal requirements and maintaining title to property or franchises

Class (3) includes all tracks operated under a lease or formal conveyance of less than the grantor's interest in the property, with a specific and unconditional rent reserved. The fact that the lessor does or does not maintain an independent organization for financial purposes is immaterial in this connection.

Class (4) is the same as class (3), except that the rent reserved is conditional upon earnings or other fact.

Class (5) includes all tracks operated and maintained by others, but over which the respondent has the right to operate some or all of its trains. In the road of this class the respondent has no proprietary rights, but only the rights of a licensee. Include in this class, also, all main tracks, industrial tracks and sidings owned by noncarrier companies and individuals when the respondent operates over them, but does not have exclusive possession of them.

Road held by the respondent as *joint or common owner* or a *joint lessee* or under any *joint arrangement* should be shown in its appropriate class, and the entry of length should be of the entire length of the portion jointly held. The class symbol should have the letter (J) attached.

Road operated by the respondent as agent for another carrier should not be included in this schedule.

| SCHEDULE 700 - MILEAGE OPERATED AT CLOSE OF YEAR |           |  |   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           |         |
|--|-----------|--|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| Line No  | Class (a) | Proportion owned or leased by Respondent (b)                         | Running tracks, passing tracks, cross-overs, etc. |                                |                                    |  | Miles of way switching tracks (g) | Miles of yard switching tracks (h) | TOTAL (i) | Line No |
|  |           |  | Miles of road (c)                                 | Miles of second main track (d) | Miles of all other main tracks (e) | Miles of passing tracks, cross-overs, and turnouts (f) |                                   |                                    |           |         |
| 1  | 1         | 100 %  | 2,844   | 8                              | 0                                  | 317  | 268                               | 548                                | 3,985     | 1       |
| 2  |           |  |   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           | 2       |
| 3  | 1J        | 50 %   | 58  | 4                              | 0                                  | 1  | 3                                 | 85                                 | 151       | 3       |
| 4  |           |  |   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           | 4       |
| 5  | 1J        | 33 %   | 0   | 0                              | 0                                  | 0  | 1                                 | 1                                  | 2         | 5       |
| 6  |           |  |   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           | 6       |
| 7  | 3A        | 100 %  | 0   | 0                              | 0                                  | 0  | 0                                 | 0                                  | 0         | 7       |
| 8  |           |  |   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           | 8       |
| 9  | 3B        | 100 %  | 3   | 0                              | 0                                  | 0  | 4                                 | 0                                  | 7         | 9       |
| 10   |           |  |   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           | 10      |
| 11   | 5         | 100 %  | 167   | 10                             | 2                                  | 6  | 16                                | 7                                  | 208       | 11      |
| 12   |           |  |   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           | 12      |
| 13   |           |  |   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           | 13      |
| 14   |           |  |   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           | 14      |
| 15   |           |  |   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           | 15      |
| 16   |           |  |   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           | 16      |
| 17   |           |  |   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           | 17      |
| 18   |           |  |   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           | 18      |
| 19   |           |  |   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           | 19      |
| 20   |           |  |   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           | 20      |
| 21   |           |  |   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           | 21      |
| 22   |           |  |   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           | 22      |
| 23   |           |  |   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           | 23      |
| 24   |           |  |   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           | 24      |
| 25   |           |  |   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           | 25      |
| 26   |           |  |   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           | 26      |
| 27   |           |  |   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           | 27      |
| 28   |           |  |   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           | 28      |
| 29   |           |  |   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           | 29      |
| 30   |           |  |   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           | 30      |
| 31   |           |  |   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           | 31      |
| 32   |           |  |   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           | 32      |
| 33   |           |  |   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           | 33      |
| 34   |           |  |   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           | 34      |
| 35   |           |  |   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           | 35      |
| 36   |           |  |   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           | 36      |
| 37   |           |  |   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           | 37      |
| 38   |           |  |   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           | 38      |
| 39   |           |  |   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           | 39      |
| 40   |           |  |   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           | 40      |
| 41   |           |  |   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           | 41      |
| 42   |           |  |   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           | 42      |
| 43   |           |  |   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           | 43      |
| 44   |           |  |   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           | 44      |
| 45   |           |  |   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           | 45      |
| 46   |           |  |   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           | 46      |
| 47   |           |  |   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           | 47      |
| 48   |           |  |   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           | 48      |
| 49   |           |  |   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           | 49      |
| 50   |           |  |   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           | 50      |
| 51   |           |  |   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           | 51      |
| 52   |           |  |   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           | 52      |
| 53   |           |  |   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           | 53      |
| 54   |           |  |   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           | 54      |
| 55   |           |  |   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           | 55      |
| 56   |           |  |   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           | 56      |
| 57   |           | TOTAL  | 3,072   | 22                             | 2                                  | 324  | 292                               | 641                                | 4,353     | 57      |
| 58   |           | Miles of electrified road or track included in preceding grand total | N/A   |                                |                                    |  |                                   |                                    |           | 58      |

## SCHEDULE 702 - MILES OF ROAD AT CLOSE OF YEAR - BY STATES AND TERRITORIES (SINGLE TRACK)

Give particulars, as of the close of the year, of all road operated and of all owned but not operated. The respondent's proportion of operated road held by it as joint or common owner, or under a joint lease or under any joint arrangement, should be shown in columns (b), (c), (d), or (e), as may be appropriate. The remainder of jointly operated mileage should be shown in column (f). Respondent's proportion of road jointly owned, not operated, should be shown in column (h), as may be appropriate. Mileage which has been permanently abandoned should not be included in column (h). Mileage should be reported to the nearest WHOLE mile adjusted to accord with footings; i.e. counting one-half mile and over as a whole mile and disregarding and fraction less than one-half mile.

| Line No | Cross Check | State or territory<br><br>(a) | MILES OF ROAD OPERATED BY RESPONDENT |   |                                     |   |  |                                  |       |  | Line owned<br>not operated<br>by respondent<br>(h) | New line<br>constructed<br>during year<br>(i) | Line No |
|---------|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|-------|--|--|---|---------|
|         |             |                               | Line owned<br>(b)                    | Line of proprie-<br>tary companies<br>(c) | Line operated<br>under lease<br>(d) | Line operated<br>under contract,<br>etc.<br>(e) | Line operated<br>under trackage<br>rights<br>(f) | Total mileage<br>operated<br>(g) |       |  |  |   |         |
| 1       |             | Missouri                      | 418                                  |   |                                     |   |  |                                  | 418   |  |  | 1   |         |
| 2       |             |                               |                                      |   |                                     |   |  |                                  |       |  |  | 2   |         |
| 3       |             | Kansas                        | 18                                   |   |                                     |   |  |                                  | 18    |  |  | 3   |         |
| 4       |             |                               |                                      |   |                                     |   |  |                                  |       |  |  | 4   |         |
| 5       |             | Arkansas                      | 213                                  |   |                                     |   |  | 4                                | 217   |  |  | 5   |         |
| 6       |             |                               |                                      |   |                                     |   |  |                                  |       |  |  | 6   |         |
| 7       |             | Oklahoma                      | 156                                  |   |                                     |   |  | 1                                | 157   |  |  | 7   |         |
| 8       |             |                               |                                      |   |                                     |   |  |                                  |       |  |  | 8   |         |
| 9       |             | Louisiana                     | 852                                  |   |                                     | 2   |  | 63                               | 917   |  |  | 9   |         |
| 10      |             |                               |                                      |   |                                     |   |  |                                  |       |  |  | 10  |         |
| 11      |             | Texas                         | 332                                  |   |                                     |   |  | 36                               | 368   |  |  | 11  |         |
| 12      |             |                               |                                      |   |                                     |   |  |                                  |       |  |  | 12  |         |
| 13      |             | Tennessee                     | 5                                    |   |                                     |   |  |                                  | 5     |  |  | 13  |         |
| 14      |             |                               |                                      |   |                                     |   |  |                                  |       |  |  | 14  |         |
| 15      |             | Mississippi                   | 643                                  |   |                                     | 1   |  | 19                               | 663   |  |  | 15  |         |
| 16      |             |                               |                                      |   |                                     |   |  |                                  |       |  |  | 16  |         |
| 17      |             | Alabama                       | 79                                   |   |                                     |   |  | 44                               | 123   |  |  | 17  |         |
| 18      |             |                               |                                      |   |                                     |   |  |                                  |       |  |  | 18  |         |
| 19      |             | Illinois                      | 186                                  |   |                                     |   |  |                                  | 186   |  |  | 19  |         |
| 20      |             |                               |                                      |   |                                     |   |  |                                  |       |  |  | 20  |         |
| 21      |             |                               |                                      |   |                                     |   |  |                                  |       |  |  | 21  |         |
| 22      |             |                               |                                      |   |                                     |   |  |                                  |       |  |  | 22  |         |
| 23      |             |                               |                                      |   |                                     |   |  |                                  |       |  |  | 23  |         |
| 24      |             |                               |                                      |   |                                     |   |  |                                  |       |  |  | 24  |         |
| 25      |             |                               |                                      |   |                                     |   |  |                                  |       |  |  | 25  |         |
| 26      |             |                               |                                      |   |                                     |   |  |                                  |       |  |  | 26  |         |
| 27      |             |                               |                                      |   |                                     |   |  |                                  |       |  |  | 27  |         |
| 28      |             |                               |                                      |   |                                     |   |  |                                  |       |  |  | 28  |         |
| 29      |             |                               |                                      |   |                                     |   |  |                                  |       |  |  | 29  |         |
| 30      |             |                               |                                      |   |                                     |   |  |                                  |       |  |  | 30  |         |
| 31      |             |                               |                                      |   |                                     |   |  |                                  |       |  |  | 31  |         |
| 32      |             | TOTAL MILEAGE (single track)  | 2,902                                |   |                                     | 3   |  | 167                              | 3,072 |  |  | 32  |         |

## NOTES AND REMARKS



## INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 710

1. Give particulars of each of the various classes of equipment which respondent owned or leased during the year.
2. In column (c) give the number of units purchased new or built in company shops. In column (d) give the number of new units leased from others. The term "new" means a unit placed in service for the first time on any railroad.
3. Units leased to others for a period of one year or more are reportable in column (f). Units temporarily out of respondent's service and rented to others for less than one year are to be included in column (h). Units rented from others for a period less than one year should not be included in column (f).
4. For reporting purposes, a "locomotive unit" is a self-propelled vehicle generating or converting energy into motion, and designed solely for moving other equipment. An "A" unit is the least number of wheel bases with superstructure designed for use singly or as a lead locomotive unit in combination with other locomotive units. A "B" unit is similar to an "A" unit, but not equipped for use singly or as a lead locomotive unit. A "B" unit may be equipped with hostler controls for independent operation at terminals.
5. A "self-propelled car" is a rail motor car propelled by electric motors receiving power from a third rail or overhead, or internal combustion engines located on the car itself. Trailers equipped for use only in trains of cars that are self-propelled are to be included as self-propelled equipment.
6. A "diesel" unit includes all units propelled by diesel internal combustion engines irrespective of final drive or whether power may at times be supplied from an external conductor. Units other than diesel-electric, e.g., diesel-hydraulic, should be identified in a footnote giving the number and a brief description. An "electric" unit includes all units which receive electric power from an overhead contact wire or a third rail, and use the power to drive one or more electric motors that propel the vehicle. An "other self-powered unit" includes all units other than diesel, or electric, e.g., steam, gas turbine. Show the type of unit, service and number, as appropriate, in a brief description sufficient for positive identification. An "auxiliary unit" includes all units used in conjunction with locomotives, but which draw their power from the "mother" unit, e.g., boosters, slugs, etc. For reporting purposes, indicate radio-controlled self-powered diesel units on lines 1 through 8, as appropriate. Radio-controlled units that are not self-powered, i.e., those without a diesel, should be reported on line 13 under "auxiliary units."
7. Column (k) should show aggregate capacity for all units reported in column (f), as follows: For locomotive units, report the manufacturers' rated horsepower (the maximum continuous power output from the diesel engine or engines delivered to the main generator or generators for tractive purposes). Exclude capacity data for steam locomotives. For passenger-train cars report the number of passenger seats available for revenue service, counting one passenger to each berth in sleeping cars.
8. Passenger-train car types and service equipment car types correspond to AAR Mechanical Division designations. Descriptions of car codes and designations are published in The Official Railway Equipment Register.
9. Cross-checks
 

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Schedule 710<br>Line 5, column (f)<br>Line 6, column (f)<br>Line 7, column (f)<br>Line 8, column (f)<br>Line 9, column (f)<br>Line 10, column (f) | Schedule 710<br>= Line 11, column (f)<br>= Line 12, column (f)<br>= Line 13, column (f)<br>= Line 14, column (f)<br>= Line 15, column (f)<br>= Line 16, column (f) |
|---|--|

When data appear in column (f) lines 1 thru 8, column (k) should have data on same lines  
 When data appear in columns (k) or (f) lines 36 thru 53, and 55, column (m) should have data on same lines.

| SCHEDULE 710 - INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT<br>UNITS OWNED, INCLUDED IN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT, AND LEASED FROM OTHERS                         |             |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |                        |                        |  |   |                  |         |    |
|--|-------------|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|------------------------|------------------------|--|---|------------------|---------|----|
| Line No  | Cross Check | Type or design of units (a)              | Units in service of respondent at beginning of year (b) | Changes During the Year                    |  |   |  | Units retired from service of respondent whether owned or leased, including reclassification (g) | Units at Close of Year |                        |  |   | Line No          |         |    |
|  |             |  |   | Units installed                            |  |   |  |  | Owned and used (h)     | Leased from others (i) | Total in service of respondent (col.(h)&(i)) | Aggregate capacity of units reported in col. (j) (see ins. 7) |                  |         |    |
|  |             |  |   | New units purchased or built (c)           | New units leased from others (d)           | Rebuilt units acquired and rebuilt units rewritten into property accounts (e) | All other units including reclassification and second hand units purchased or leased from others (f) |  |                        |                        |  |   |                  |         |    |
| 1  |             | Locomotive Units                         | 423   |  |  |   |  | 95   | 62                     | 213                    | 243  | 456   | (H.P.) 1,423,650 | 1       |    |
| 2  |             | Diesel-freight units                     |   |  |  |   |  |  |                        |                        |  |   |                  | 2       |    |
| 3  |             | Diesel-passenger units                   |   |  |  |   |  |  |                        |                        |  |   |                  | 3       |    |
| 4  |             | Diesel-multiple purpose units            |   |  |  |   |  |  |                        |                        |  |   |                  | 4       |    |
| 5  | *           | Diesel-switching units                   | 56  |  |  |   |  | 15   | 17                     | 18                     | 36   | 54  | 78,600           | 5       |    |
| 6  | *           | TOTAL (lines 1 to 4) units               | 479   |  |  |   |  | 110  | 79                     | 231                    | 279  | 510   | 1,502,250        | 6       |    |
| 7  | *           | Electric-locomotives                     |   |  |  |   |  |  |                        |                        |  |   |                  | 7       |    |
| 8  | *           | Other self-powered units                 |   |  |  |   |  |  |                        |                        |  |   |                  | 8       |    |
| 9  | *           | TOTAL (lines 5,6, and 7)                 | 479   |  |  |   |  | 110  | 79                     | 231                    | 279  | 510   | 1,502,250        | 9       |    |
| 10   | *           | Auxiliary units                          | 8   |  |  |   |  |  |                        | 8                      |  | 8   | N/A              | 10      |    |
| 10   | *           | TOTAL LOCOMOTIVE UNITS (lines 8 and 9)   | 487   |  |  |   |  | 110  | 79                     | 239                    | 279  | 518   | N/A              | 10      |    |
| DISTRIBUTION OF LOCOMOTIVE UNITS IN SERVICE OF RESPONDENT AT CLOSE OF YEAR, ACCORDING TO YEAR BUILT, DISREGARDING YEAR OF REBUILDING |             |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |                        |                        |  |   |                  |         |    |
| Line No  | Cross Check | Type or design of units (a)              | Before Jan. 1, 1980 (b)                                 | Between Jan. 1, 1980 and Dec. 31, 1999     |  |   |  |  | During Calendar Year   |                        |  |   |                  | Line No |    |
|  |             |  |   | Between Jan. 1, 1980 and Dec. 31, 1984 (c) | Between Jan. 1, 1985 and Dec. 31, 1989 (d) | Between Jan. 1, 1990 and Dec. 31, 1994 (e)                                    | Between Jan. 1, 1995 and Dec. 31, 1999 (f)   | 2000 (g)   | 2001 (h)               | 2002 (i)               | 2003 (j)                                     | 2004 (k)  | Total (l)        |         |    |
| 11   | *           | Diesel                                   | 366   | 21   | 36   | 36  | 51   |  |                        |                        |  |   |                  | 510     | 11 |
| 12   | *           | Electric                                 |   |  |  |   |  |  |                        |                        |  |   |                  |         | 12 |
| 13   | *           | Other self-powered units                 |   |  |  |   |  |  |                        |                        |  |   |                  |         | 13 |
| 14   | *           | TOTAL (lines 11 to 13)                   | 366   | 21   | 36   | 36  | 51   |  |                        |                        |  |   |                  | 510     | 14 |
| 15   | *           | Auxiliary units                          | 8   |  |  |   |  |  |                        |                        |  |   |                  | 8       | 15 |
| 16   | *           | TOTAL LOCOMOTIVE UNITS (lines 14 and 15) | 374   | 21   | 36   | 36  | 51   |  |                        |                        |  |   | N/A              | 518     | 16 |

| SCHEDULE 710 - INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT - CONTINUED                   |             |   |   |                                  |                                  |   |  |  |                        |                        |   |  |                      |    |
|---|-------------|---|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|--|------------------------|------------------------|---|--|----------------------|----|
| UNITS OWNED, INCLUDED IN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT, AND LEASED FROM OTHERS |             |   |   |                                  |                                  |   |  |  |                        |                        |   |  |                      |    |
| Line No   | Cross Check | Type or design of units (a)   | Units in service of respondent at beginning of year (b) | Changes During the Year          |                                  |   |  | Units retired from service of respondent whether owned or leased, including reclassification (g) | Units at Close of Year |                        |   |  |                      |    |
|   |             |   |   | New units purchased or built (c) | New units leased from others (d) | Rebuilt units acquired and rebuilt units rewritten into property accounts (e) | All other units including reclassification and second hand units purchased or leased from others (f) |  | Owned and used (h)     | Leased from others (i) | Total in service of respondent (col. (h)&(i)) (j) | Aggregate capacity of units reported in col. (j) (see ins 7) (k) | Leased to others (l) |    |
| 17  |             | PASSENGER-TRAIN CARS<br>Non-Self-Propelled<br>Coaches (PA, PB, PBO) |   |                                  |                                  |   |  |  |                        |                        |   |  |                      | 17 |
| 18  |             | Combined cars   |   |                                  |                                  |   |  |  |                        |                        |   |  |                      | 18 |
| 19  |             | [All class C, except CSB]   |   |                                  |                                  |   |  |  |                        |                        |   |  |                      | 19 |
| 20  |             | Parlor cars [PBC, PC, PL, PO]                                       |   |                                  |                                  |   |  |  |                        |                        |   |  |                      | 20 |
| 21  |             | Sleeping cars [PS, PT, PAS, PDS]                                    |   |                                  |                                  |   |  |  |                        |                        |   |  |                      | 21 |
| 22  |             | Dining, grill and tavern cars                                       |   |                                  |                                  |   |  |  |                        |                        |   |  |                      | 22 |
| 23  |             | [All class D, PD]   |   |                                  |                                  |   |  |  |                        |                        |   |  |                      | 23 |
| 24  |             | Non-passenger-carrying cars   |   |                                  |                                  |   |  |  |                        |                        |   |  |                      | 24 |
| 25  |             | [All class B, CSB, M, PSA, IA]                                      |   |                                  |                                  |   |  |  |                        |                        |   |  |                      | 25 |
| 26  |             | TOTAL (lines 17 to 22)  |   |                                  |                                  |   |  |  |                        |                        |   |  |                      | 26 |
| 27  |             | Self-Propelled<br>Electric passenger cars                           |   |                                  |                                  |   |  |  |                        |                        |   |  |                      | 27 |
| 28  |             | [EP, ET]  |   |                                  |                                  |   |  |  |                        |                        |   |  |                      | 28 |
| 29  |             | Electric combined cars [EC]   |   |                                  |                                  |   |  |  |                        |                        |   |  |                      | 29 |
| 30  |             | Internal combustion rail motorcars                                  |   |                                  |                                  |   |  |  |                        |                        |   |  |                      | 30 |
| 31  |             | [ED, EG]  |   |                                  |                                  |   |  |  |                        |                        |   |  |                      | 31 |
| 32  |             | Other self-propelled cars   |   |                                  |                                  |   |  |  |                        |                        |   |  |                      | 32 |
| 33  |             | (Specify types)   |   |                                  |                                  |   |  |  |                        |                        |   |  |                      | 33 |
| 34  |             | TOTAL (lines 24 to 27)  |   |                                  |                                  |   |  |  |                        |                        |   |  |                      | 34 |
| 35  |             | TOTAL (lines 23 to 28)  |   |                                  |                                  |   |  |  |                        |                        |   |  |                      | 35 |
| 36  |             | COMPANY SERVICE CARS  |   |                                  |                                  |   |  |  |                        |                        |   |  |                      | 36 |
| 37  |             | Business cars [PV]  | 7   |                                  |                                  |   |  |  |                        |                        | 7   | N/A  |                      | 37 |
| 38  |             | Board outfit cars [MWX]   | 12  |                                  |                                  |   |  |  |                        |                        | 12  | N/A  |                      | 38 |
| 39  |             | Derrick and snow removal cars                                       |   |                                  |                                  |   |  |  |                        |                        |   |  |                      | 39 |
| 40  |             | [MWU, MWV, MWW, MWK]  | 7   |                                  |                                  |   |  |  |                        |                        | 7   | N/A  |                      | 40 |
| 41  |             | Dump and ballast cars [MWB, MWD]                                    | 62  |                                  |                                  |   |  |  |                        |                        | 12  | 50   | 62                   | 41 |
| 42  |             | Other maintenance and service equipment cars                        | 118   |                                  |                                  |   |  |  |                        |                        | 118   | N/A  |                      | 42 |
| 43  |             | TOTAL (lines 30 to 34)  | 206   |                                  |                                  |   |  |  |                        |                        | 156   | 50   | 206                  | 43 |

## SCHEDULE 710 - INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT - CONTINUED

Instruction for reporting freight-train car data.

1. Give particulars of each of the various classes of equipment which respondent owned or leased during the year.
2. In column (d) give the number of units purchased or built in company shops. In column (e) give the number of new units leased from others. The term "new" means a unit placed in service for the first time on any railroad.
3. Units leased to others for a period of one year or more are reportable in column (n). Units temporarily out of respondent's service and rented to others for less than one year are to be included in column (i). Units rented from others for a period less than one year should not be included in column (j).

## UNITS OWNED, INCLUDED IN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT, AND LEASED FROM OTHERS

| Line No | Cross Check | Class of equipment and car designations<br><br>(a)                              | Units in service of respondent at beginning of year |                   | Changes during the year             |  |  |  | Line No |
|---------|-------------|---|---|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|---------|
|         |             |   | Time-mileage cars<br>(b)                            | All others<br>(c) | Units installed                     |  |  |  |         |
|         |             |   |   |                   | New units purchased or built<br>(d) | New or rebuilt units leased from others<br>(e) | Rebuilt units acquired and rebuilt units rewritten into property accounts<br>(f) | All other units, including reclassification and second hand units purchased or leased from others<br>(g) |         |
| 36      |             | FREIGHT TRAIN CARS<br>Plain box cars - 40'<br>(B1 __, B2 __)                    | 1   |                   |                                     |  |  |  | 36      |
| 37      |             | Plain box cars - 50' and longer<br>(B3_0-7, B4_0-7, B5 __, B6 __, B7 __, B8 __) | 1,481   |                   |                                     |  |  |  | 37      |
| 38      |             | Equipped box cars<br>(All Code A, Except A_5_)                                  | 5,124   |                   |                                     |  |  |  | 38      |
| 39      |             | Plain gondola cars<br>(All Codes G & J __1, J __2, J __3, J __4)                | 579   |                   |                                     |  |  | 96   | 39      |
| 40      |             | Equipped gondola cars<br>(All Code E)   | 313   |                   |                                     |  |  |  | 40      |
| 41      |             | Covered hopper cars<br>(C __1, C __2, C __3, C __4)                             | 2,470   |                   |                                     |  |  | 401  | 41      |
| 42      |             | Open top hopper cars-general service<br>(All code H)                            | 37  |                   |                                     |  |  | 8  | 42      |
| 43      |             | Open top hopper cars-special service<br>(J __0, and All Codes K)                | 974   |                   |                                     |  |  | 7  | 43      |
| 44      |             | Refrigerator cars--mechanical<br>(R_5_, R_6_, R_7_, R_8_, R_9_)                 | -   |                   |                                     |  |  |  | 44      |
| 45      |             | Refrigerator cars--non mechanical<br>(R_0_, R_1_, R_2_)                         | -   |                   |                                     |  |  |  | 45      |
| 46      |             | Flat cars--TOFC/COFC<br>(All Code P, Q and S, Except Q8 __)                     | 568   |                   |                                     |  |  |  | 46      |
| 47      |             | Flat cars--multi-level<br>(All Code V)  | 200   |                   |                                     |  |  |  | 47      |
| 48      |             | Flat cars--general service<br>(F10_, F20_, F30_)                                | 25  |                   |                                     |  |  |  | 48      |
| 49      |             | Flat cars--other<br>(F_1_, F_2_, F_3_, F_4_, F_5_, F_6_, F_8_, F40_)            | 851   |                   |                                     |  |  | 19   | 49      |
| 50      |             | Tank cars--22,000 gallons<br>(T __0, T __1, T __2, T __3, T __4, T __5)         | 34  |                   |                                     |  |  |  | 50      |
| 51      |             | Tank cars--22,000 gallons and over<br>(T __6, T __7, T __8, T __9)              | 47  |                   |                                     |  |  |  | 51      |
| 52      |             | All other freight cars<br>(A_5_, F_7_, All Code L and Q8 __)                    | 474   |                   |                                     |  |  |  | 52      |
| 53      |             | TOTAL (lines 36 to 52)  | 13,178  |                   |                                     |  |  | 531  | 53      |
| 54      |             | Caboose (All Code M-930)  | N/A   | 6                 |                                     |  |  |  | 54      |
| 55      |             | TOTAL (lines 53, 54)  | 13,178  | 6                 |                                     |  |  | 531  | 55      |

## SCHEDULE 710 - INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT - Continued

4. Column (m) should show aggregate capacity for all units reported in columns (k) and (l), as follows For freight-train cars, report the nominal capacity (in tons of 2,000 lbs) as provided for in Rule 86 of the AAR Code of Rules Governing Cars in Interchange. Convert the capacity of tank cars to capacity in tons of the commodity which the car is intended to carry customarily.

5. Time-mileage cars refers to freight cars, other than cabooses, owned or held under lease agreement, whose interline rental is settled on a per diem and line haul mileage basis under "Code of Car Hire Rules" or would be so settled if used by another railroad.

## UNITS OWNED, INCLUDED IN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT, AND LEASED FROM OTHERS

| Line No | Cross Check | Changes during year<br>(concluded)  | Units at close of year    |                               |  |                      |   |                             | Line No |
|---------|-------------|---|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--|----------------------|---|-----------------------------|---------|
|         |             | Units retired from service of respondent whether owned or leased, including reclassification<br>(h) | Owned and used<br><br>(i) | Leased from others<br><br>(j) | Total in service of respondent<br>(col. (i) & (j)) |                      | Aggregate capacity of units reported in col. (k) & (l)<br>(see ins. 4)<br>(m) | Leased to others<br><br>(n) |         |
|         |             |   |                           |                               | Time-mileage cars<br><br>(k)                       | All other<br><br>(l) |   |                             |         |
| 36      |             | 1   | -                         | -                             | -  |                      | -   |                             | 36      |
| 37      |             | 46  | 474                       | 961                           | 1,435  |                      | 131,763   |                             | 37      |
| 38      |             | 49  | 833                       | 4,243                         | 5,076  |                      | 498,013   |                             | 38      |
| 39      |             | 97  | 45                        | 533                           | 578  |                      | 61,324  |                             | 39      |
| 40      |             | 18  | 38                        | 257                           | 295  |                      | 29,500  |                             | 40      |
| 41      |             | 80  | 579                       | 2,212                         | 2,791  |                      | 279,989   |                             | 41      |
| 42      |             |   | 45                        | -                             | 45   |                      | 3,926   |                             | 42      |
| 43      |             | 1   | 178                       | 802                           | 980  |                      | 83,996  |                             | 43      |
| 44      |             |   |                           |                               | -  |                      |   |                             | 44      |
| 45      |             |   |                           |                               | -  |                      |   |                             | 45      |
| 46      |             | 75  | -                         | 493                           | 493  |                      | 37,346  |                             | 46      |
| 47      |             | 2   | -                         | 198                           | 198  |                      | 10,494  |                             | 47      |
| 48      |             | 4   | 21                        |                               | 21   |                      | 1,107   |                             | 48      |
| 49      |             | 15  | 508                       | 347                           | 855  |                      | 93,731  |                             | 49      |
| 50      |             | 13  | 3                         | 18                            | 21   |                      | 1,617   |                             | 50      |
| 51      |             | 10  | 27                        | 10                            | 37   |                      | 3,157   |                             | 51      |
| 52      |             | 22  | 4                         | 448                           | 452  |                      | 33,900  |                             | 52      |
| 53      |             | 433   | 2,755                     | 10,522                        | 13,277   |                      | 1,269,863   |                             | 53      |
| 54      |             |   | 6                         |                               | N/A  | 6                    | N/A   |                             | 54      |
| 55      |             | 433   | 2,761                     | 10,522                        | 13,277   | 6                    | 1,269,863   |                             | 55      |

## SCHEDULE 710 - INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT - Continued

## UNITS OWNED, INCLUDED IN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT, AND LEASED FROM OTHERS

| UNITS OWNED, INCLUDED IN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT, AND LEASED FROM OTHERS |             |   |   |                   |                                     |                                     |  |  |         |
|---|-------------|---|---|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|---------|
| Line No   | Cross Check | Class of equipment and car designations<br><br>(a)                            | Units in service of respondent at beginning of year |                   | Changes during the year             |                                     |  |  | Line No |
|   |             |   | Per diem<br>(b)                                     | All others<br>(c) | Units installed                     |                                     |  |  |         |
|   |             |   |   |                   | New units purchased or built<br>(d) | New units leased from others<br>(e) | Rebuilt units acquired and rebuilt units rewritten into property accounts<br>(f) | All other units, including reclassification and second hand units purchased or leased from others<br>(g) |         |
| 56  |             | FLOATING EQUIPMENT<br>Self-propelled vessels<br>[Tugboats, car ferries, etc.] | N / A   |                   |                                     |                                     |  |  | 56      |
| 57  |             | Non-self-propelled vessels<br>[Car floats, lighters, etc.]                    | N / A   |                   |                                     |                                     |  |  | 57      |
| 58  |             | TOTAL (lines 56 and 57)   | N / A   |                   |                                     |                                     |  |  | 58      |
|   |             | HIGHWAY REVENUE EQUIPMENT   |   |                   |                                     |                                     |  |  |         |
| 59  |             | Chassis Z1 __, Z67 __, Z68 __, Z69 __   | 1,182   |                   |                                     |                                     |  |  | 59      |
| 60  |             | Dry van U __, Z __, Z6 __, 1-6  | 584   |                   |                                     |                                     |  |  | 60      |
| 61  |             | Flat bed U3 __, Z3 __   | -   |                   |                                     |                                     |  |  | 61      |
| 62  |             | Open bed U4 __, Z4 __   |   |                   |                                     |                                     |  |  | 62      |
| 63  |             | Mechanical refrigerator U5 __, Z5 __  |   |                   |                                     |                                     |  |  | 63      |
| 64  |             | Bulk hopper U0 __, Z0 __  |   |                   |                                     |                                     |  |  | 64      |
| 65  |             | Insulated U7 __, Z7 __  |   |                   |                                     |                                     |  |  | 65      |
| 66  |             | Tank <sup>1</sup> Z0 __, U6 __  |   |                   |                                     |                                     |  |  | 66      |
| 67  |             | Other trailer and container<br>(Special Equipped Dry Van U9 __, Z8 __, Z9 __) |   |                   |                                     |                                     |  |  | 67      |
| 68  |             | Tractor   |   |                   |                                     |                                     |  |  | 68      |
| 69  |             | Truck   |   |                   |                                     |                                     |  |  | 69      |
| 70  |             | TOTAL (lines 59 to 69)  | 1,766   |                   |                                     |                                     |  | -  | 70      |

## NOTES AND REMARKS

<sup>1</sup> Must have fitting code "CN" to qualify for tank otherwise it is a bulk hopper.

**SCHEDULE 710 - INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT - Continued****UNITS OWNED, INCLUDED IN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT, AND LEASED FROM OTHERS**

| Line No | Cross Check | Changes during year (concluded) | Units at close of year |   |               |  |                      |  | Line No |
|---------|-------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|---|---------------|--|----------------------|--|---------|
|         |             | Owned and used (i)              | Leased from others (j) | Total in service of respondent (col. (i) & (j)) |               | Aggregate capacity of units reported in col. (k) & (l) (see ins 4) (m) | Leased to others (n) |  |         |
|         |             |                                 |                        | Per diem (k)                                    | All other (l) |  |                      |  |         |
| 56      |             |                                 |                        |   | N / A         |  |                      |  | 56      |
| 57      |             |                                 |                        |   | N / A         |  |                      |  | 57      |
| 58      |             |                                 |                        |   | N / A         |  |                      |  | 58      |
| 59      |             | 33                              |                        | 1,215   | 1,215         |  |                      |  | 59      |
| 60      |             |                                 |                        | 584   | 584           |  |                      |  | 60      |
| 61      |             |                                 |                        |   | -             |  |                      |  | 61      |
| 62      |             |                                 |                        |   |               |  |                      |  | 62      |
| 63      |             |                                 |                        |   |               |  |                      |  | 63      |
| 64      |             |                                 |                        |   |               |  |                      |  | 64      |
| 65      |             |                                 |                        |   |               |  |                      |  | 65      |
| 66      |             |                                 |                        |   |               |  |                      |  | 66      |
| 67      |             |                                 |                        |   |               |  |                      |  | 67      |
| 68      |             |                                 |                        |   | -             |  |                      |  | 68      |
| 69      |             |                                 |                        |   |               |  |                      |  | 69      |
| 70      |             | 33                              |                        | 1,799   | 1,799         |  |                      |  | 70      |

**NOTES AND REMARKS**

**SCHEDULE 710S - UNIT COST OF EQUIPMENT INSTALLED DURING THE YEAR**

(Dollars in thousands)

1. Give particulars as requested, separately, for the various classes of new units and rebuilt units of equipment installed by respondent during the year. If information regarding the cost of any units installed is not complete at time of filing of report, the units should be omitted, but reference to the number of units omitted should be given in footnote, the details as to cost to be given in the report of the following year. The cost of units under construction at the close of the year should not be reflected in this schedule even though part of the cost appears in the property account for the year. Indicate in column (e) whether an installation represents equipment purchased (P), built or rebuilt by contract in outside railroad shops (C), or built or rebuilt in company or system shops (S) including units acquired through capitalized leases (L).

2. In column (a) list each class or type of locomotive unit, car, or TOFC/COFC equipment on a separate line. By class is meant the standard classification used to distinguish types of locomotive units freight cars or other equipment adopted by the Association of American Railroads, and should include physical characteristics requested by Schedule 710. Locomotive units should be identified as to power source, wheel arrangement, and horsepower per unit, such as aluminum-covered hopper car (LO), steel boxcars-special service (XAP), etc. For TOFC/COFC show type of equipment as enumerated in Schedule 710.

3. In column (c) show the total weight in tons of 2,000 pounds. The weight of the equipment acquired should be the weight empty.

4. The cost should be the complete cost as entered on the ledger, including foreign line freight charges and handling charges.

5. Data for this schedule should be confined to the units reported in Schedule 710, columns (c) and (e) for locomotive units, passenger-train cars and company service cars and columns (d) and (f) for freight train cars, floating equipment and highway revenue equipment. Disclose new units in the upper section of this schedule and in the lower section disclose rebuilt units acquired or rewritten into the respondent's accounts. The term "new" as used herein shall mean a unit or units placed in service for the first time on any railroad.

6. All unequipped boxcars acquired in whole or in part with incentive per diem funds should be reported on separate lines and appropriately identified by footnote or sub-heading.

**NEW UNITS**

| Line No              | Class of equipment<br>(a) | Number of units<br>(b) | Total weight<br>(tons)<br>(c) | Total cost<br>(d) | Method of acquisition<br>(see instruction)<br>(e) | Line No   |
|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|---|-----------|
| 1                    |                           |                        |                               |                   |   | 1         |
| 2                    |                           |                        |                               |                   |   | 2         |
| 3                    |                           |                        |                               |                   |   | 3         |
| 4                    |                           |                        |                               |                   |   | 4         |
| 5                    |                           |                        |                               |                   |   | 5         |
| 6                    |                           |                        |                               |                   |   | 6         |
| 7                    |                           |                        |                               |                   |   | 7         |
| 8                    |                           |                        |                               |                   |   | 8         |
| 9                    |                           |                        |                               |                   |   | 9         |
| 10                   |                           |                        |                               |                   |   | 10        |
| 11                   |                           |                        |                               |                   |   | 11        |
| 12                   |                           |                        |                               |                   |   | 12        |
| 13                   |                           |                        |                               |                   |   | 13        |
| 14                   |                           |                        |                               |                   |   | 14        |
| 15                   |                           |                        |                               |                   |   | 15        |
| 16                   |                           |                        |                               |                   |   | 16        |
| 17                   |                           |                        |                               |                   |   | 17        |
| 18                   |                           |                        |                               |                   |   | 18        |
| 19                   |                           |                        |                               |                   |   | 19        |
| 20                   |                           |                        |                               |                   |   | 20        |
| 21                   |                           |                        |                               |                   |   | 21        |
| 22                   |                           |                        |                               |                   |   | 22        |
| 23                   |                           |                        |                               |                   |   | 23        |
| 24                   |                           |                        |                               |                   |   | 24        |
| 25                   | <b>TOTAL</b>              | <b>0</b>               | <b>N/A</b>                    | <b>0</b>          | <b>N/A</b>  | <b>25</b> |
| <b>REBUILT UNITS</b> |                           |                        |                               |                   |   |           |
| 26                   |                           |                        |                               |                   |   | 26        |
| 27                   |                           |                        |                               |                   |   | 27        |
| 28                   |                           |                        |                               |                   |   | 28        |
| 29                   |                           |                        |                               |                   |   | 29        |
| 30                   |                           |                        |                               |                   |   | 30        |
| 31                   |                           |                        |                               |                   |   | 31        |
| 32                   |                           |                        |                               |                   |   | 32        |
| 33                   |                           |                        |                               |                   |   | 33        |
| 34                   |                           |                        |                               |                   |   | 34        |
| 35                   |                           |                        |                               |                   |   | 35        |
| 36                   |                           |                        |                               |                   |   | 36        |
| 37                   |                           |                        |                               |                   |   | 37        |
| 38                   | <b>TOTAL</b>              | <b>0</b>               | <b>N/A</b>                    | <b>0</b>          | <b>N/A</b>  | <b>38</b> |
| 39                   | <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>        | <b>0</b>               | <b>N/A</b>                    | <b>0</b>          | <b>N/A</b>  | <b>39</b> |



## GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULES 720, 721, 723, AND 726

1. For purposes of these schedules, the track categories are defined as follows:

## Track category 1

A - Freight density of 20 million or more gross ton-miles per track mile per year (include passing tracks, turnouts and crossovers).

B - Freight density of less than 20 million gross ton-miles per track mile per year, but at least 5 million (include passing tracks, turnouts and crossovers).

C - Freight density of less than 5 million gross ton-miles per track mile per year, but at least 1 million (include passing tracks, turnouts and crossovers).

D - Freight density of less than 1 million gross ton-miles per track mile per year (include passing tracks, turnouts and crossovers).

E - Way and yard switching tracks (include passing tracks, turnouts and crossovers shall be included in category A, B, C, D, F, and Potential abandonments, as appropriate).

F - Track over which any passenger service is provided (other than potential abandonments). Mileage should be included within track categories A through E unless there is dedicated entirely to passenger service F.

Potential abandonments - Route segments identified by railroads as potentially subject to abandonment as required by Section 10904 of the Interstate Commerce Act

2. This schedule should include all class 1, 2, 3, or 4 track from schedule 700 that is maintained by the respondent (class 5 is assumed to be maintained by others).

3. If, for two consecutive years, a line segment classified in one track category maintains a traffic density which would place it in another, it shall be reclassified into that category as of the beginning of the 2nd year

4. Traffic density related to passenger service shall not be included in the determination of the track category of a line segment.

## SCHEDULE 720 - TRACK AND TRAFFIC CONDITIONS

1. Disclose the requested information pertaining to track and traffic conditions.

| Line No. | Track category (a)     | Mileage of tracks at end of period (whole numbers) (b) | Average annual traffic density in millions of gross ton-miles per track-mile * (use two decimal places) (c) | Average running speed limit (use two decimal places) (d) | Track miles under slow orders at end of period (e) | Line No. |
|----------|------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------|
| 1        | A                      | 1,010  | 27.21   | 46.30  | 281.50   | 1        |
| 2        | B                      | 1,289  | 10.55   | 44.35  | 330.40   | 2        |
| 3        | C                      | 620  | 4.27  | 20.23  | 239.76   | 3        |
| 4        | D                      | 296  | 0.69  | 21.33  | 67.65  | 4        |
| 5        | E                      | 930  | XXXXXXXX  | XXXXXXXX   |  | 5        |
| 6        | TOTAL                  | 4,145  | 13.67   | 38.20  | 919.31   | 6        |
| 7        | F                      |  | XXXXXXXX  | XXXXXXXX   |  | 7        |
| 8        | Potential abandonments |  |   |  |  | 8        |

\* To determine average density, total track miles (route miles times number of tracks) rather than route miles shall be used.

## SCHEDULE 721 - TIES LAID IN REPLACEMENT

1. Furnish the requested information concerning ties laid in replacement.
2. In column (f), report the total board feet of switch and bridge ties in replacement.
3. The term "spot maintenance" in column (k) means repairs to track components during routing inspections, as opposed to programmed replacements aimed at upgrading the general condition of the tracks. "Percent of spot maintenance" refers to the percentage of total ties or board feet laid in replacement considered to be spot maintenance.
4. In No 9, the average cost per tie should include transportation charges on foreign lines, tie trains, loading, inspection, and the cost of handling ties in general supply storage and seasoning yards, and in the case of treating ties, also the cost of handling at treating plants and the cost of treatment. The cost of unloading, hauling over carrier's own lines, and placing the ties in tracks and of train service other than that necessary in connection with loading or treatment should not be included in this schedule.

| Line No | Track category (a)         | Number of cross-ties laid in replacement |               |              |                  |             |               |           | Switch and bridge ties (board foot) (i) | Cross-ties switch and bridge ties |         |
|---------|----------------------------|--|---------------|--------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|---|-----------------------------------|---------|
|         |                            | New ties                                 |               |              | Second-hand ties |             |               |           |   | Percent of spot maintenance (k)   | Line No |
|         |                            | Wooden                                   |               | Concrete (d) | Other (e)        | Wooden      |               | Other (h) |   |                                   |         |
|         |                            | Treated (b)                              | Untreated (c) |              |                  | Treated (f) | Untreated (g) |           |   |                                   |         |
| 1       | A                          | 44,414                                   |               |              |                  |             |               | 44,414    | 81,851                                  | 13%                               | 1       |
| 2       | B                          | 197,860                                  |               |              |                  |             |               | 197,860   | 284,642                                 | 13%                               | 2       |
| 3       | C                          |  |               |              |                  |             |               |           |   |                                   | 3       |
| 4       | D                          | 4,414                                    |               |              |                  |             |               | 4,414     | 8,463                                   | 13%                               | 4       |
| 5       | E                          | 27,012                                   |               |              |                  |             |               | 27,012    | 295,206                                 | 13%                               | 5       |
| 6       | TOTAL                      | 273,700                                  |               |              |                  |             |               | 273,700   | 670,162                                 | 13%                               | 6       |
| 7       | F                          |  |               |              |                  |             |               |           |   |                                   | 7       |
| 8       | Potential abandonments     |  |               |              |                  |             |               |           |   |                                   | 8       |
| 9       | Average cost per cross-tie | \$32.47                                  |               |              |                  |             |               |           |   |                                   | 9       |

**SCHEDULE 722 - TIES LAID IN ADDITIONAL TRACKS AND IN NEW LINES AND EXTENSIONS**  
(Dollars in Thousands)

Give particulars of ties laid during the year in new construction during the year.  
In column (a) classify the ties as follows.  
U -- Wooden ties untreated when applied.  
T -- Wooden ties treated before application.  
S -- Ties other than wooden (steel, concrete, etc.) Indicate type in column (b) which ties are new  
Report new and second-hand (rely) ties separately, indicating in column (b) the cost of handling ties in general supply, storage, and seasoning yard. In the case of treated ties, also show the cost of handling at treating plants and the cost of treatment. The cost of unloading, hauling over carrier's own lines and placing the ties in tracks, and of train service, other than that necessary in connection with loading or treatment, should not be included in this schedule.

| Line No | Class of ties (a)  | CROSSTIES                        |                          |   | SWITCH AND BRIDGE TIES                            |   |   | Remarks (h) | Line No |    |
|---------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|-------------|---------|----|
|         |  | Total number of ties applied (b) | Average cost per tie (c) | Total cost of cross-ties laid in new tracks during year (d) | Number of feet (board measure) laid in tracks (e) | Average cost per M feet (board measure) (f) | Total cost of switch and bridge ties laid in new tracks during year (g) |             |         |    |
| 1       | T  | 9,350                            | \$ 32.95                 | \$ 308  | 5,912   | \$ 890.00                                   | \$ 5  |             | 1       |    |
| 2       |  |                                  |                          |   |   |   |   |             | 2       |    |
| 3       |  |                                  |                          |   |   |   |   |             | 3       |    |
| 4       |  |                                  |                          |   |   |   |   |             | 4       |    |
| 5       |  |                                  |                          |   |   |   |   |             | 5       |    |
| 6       |  |                                  |                          |   |   |   |   |             | 6       |    |
| 7       |  |                                  |                          |   |   |   |   |             | 7       |    |
| 8       |  |                                  |                          |   |   |   |   |             | 8       |    |
| 9       |  |                                  |                          |   |   |   |   |             | 9       |    |
| 10      |  |                                  |                          |   |   |   |   |             | 10      |    |
| 11      |  |                                  |                          |   |   |   |   |             | 11      |    |
| 12      |  |                                  |                          |   |   |   |   |             | 12      |    |
| 13      |  |                                  |                          |   |   |   |   |             | 13      |    |
| 14      |  |                                  |                          |   |   |   |   |             | 14      |    |
| 15      |  |                                  |                          |   |   |   |   |             | 15      |    |
| 16      |  |                                  |                          |   |   |   |   |             | 16      |    |
| 17      |  |                                  |                          |   |   |   |   |             | 17      |    |
| 18      |  |                                  |                          |   |   |   |   |             | 18      |    |
| 19      |  |                                  |                          |   |   |   |   |             | 19      |    |
| 20      | TOTAL  | 9,350                            | 32.95                    | 308   | 5,912   | 890.00                                      | 5   |             | 20      |    |
| 21      | Number of miles of new running tracks, passing tracks, cross-overs, etc. in which ties were laid         |                                  |                          |   |   |   |   |             | 1.77    | 21 |
| 22      | Number of miles of new yard, station, team, industry, and other switching tracks in which ties were laid |                                  |                          |   |   |   |   |             | 0.19    | 22 |

## SCHEDULE 723 - RAILS LAID IN REPLACEMENT

1. Furnish the requested information concerning rails laid in replacement.
2. The term "spot maintenance" in column (h) means repairs to track components during routine inspections, as opposed to programmed replacements aimed at upgrading the general condition of the tracks. "Percent of spot maintenance" refers to the percentage of total rails laid in replacement considered to be spot maintenance.
3. In No. 9, the average cost of new and relay rail should include the cost of loading at the point of purchase ready for shipment, the freight charges paid foreign lines, and the cost of handling rails in general supply and storage yards. The cost of unloading, hauling over carrier's own lines and placing the rails in tracks and of train service in connection with the distribution of rails should not be included in this schedule.

| Line No | Track category (a)   | Miles of rail laid in replacement (rail-miles) |                 |                 |                 |                 | Total           |     | Percent of spot maintenance (h) | Line No |
|---------|--|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|---------------------------------|---------|
|         |  | New rail                                       |                 | Relay rail      |                 | Welded rail (f) | Bolted rail (g) |     |                                 |         |
|         |  | Welded rail (b)                                | Bolted rail (c) | Welded rail (d) | Bolted rail (e) |                 |                 |     |                                 |         |
| 1       | A  | 7.46   | 0.58            | 1.74            | 7.82            | 9.20            | 8.40            | 10% | 1                               |         |
| 2       | B  | 11.98  | 1.72            | 8.57            | 9.20            | 20.55           | 10.92           | 17% | 2                               |         |
| 3       | C  | 0.00   | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0%  | 3                               |         |
| 4       | D  | 0.00   | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.09            | 0.00            | 0.09            | 0%  | 4                               |         |
| 5       | E  | 0.19   | 0.39            | 0.92            | 5.54            | 1.11            | 5.93            | 4%  | 5                               |         |
| 6       | TOTAL  | 19.63  | 2.69            | 11.23           | 22.65           | 30.86           | 25.34           | 31% | 6                               |         |
| 7       | F  |  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |     | 7                               |         |
| 8       | Potential Abandonments   |  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |     | 8                               |         |
| 9       | Average cost of new and relay rail laid in replacement per gross ton | New  |                 |                 | \$ 491.62       | Relay           | \$ 169.59       |     | 9                               |         |

## SCHEDULE 724 - RAILS LAID IN ADDITIONAL TRACKS AND IN NEW LINES AND EXTENSIONS

(Dollars in Thousands)

- 1 Give particulars of all rails applied during the year in connection with the construction of new track. In column (a) classify the kind of rail applied as follows:
- (1) New steel rails, Bessemer process
  - (2) New steel rails, open-hearth process
  - (3) New rails, special alloy (describe more fully in a footnote).
  - (4) Relay rails.
- 2 Returns in columns (c) and (g) should be reported in WHOLE numbers. Fractions of less than one-half should be disregarded, and fractions of one-half or more should be counted as one.
- 3 The returns in columns (d) and (h) should include the cost of loading at the point of purchase ready for shipment, the freight charges paid foreign lines, and the cost of handling rails in general supply and storage yards. The cost of unloading, hauling over carrier's own lines, and placing the rails in tracks and of train service in connection with the distribution of the rail should not be included in this schedule.

| Line No | Class of rail<br>(a)  | RAIL APPLIED IN RUNNING TRACKS, PASSING TRACKS, CROSS-OVERS, ETC |                                  |   |  | RAIL APPLIED IN YARD, STATION, TEAM, INDUSTRY, AND OTHER SWITCHING TRACKS |                                  |  |  | Line No |    |    |
|---------|---|--|----------------------------------|---|--|---|----------------------------------|--|--|---------|----|----|
|         |   | Weight of rail   |                                  | Total cost of rail applied in running tracks, passing tracks, cross-overs, etc., during year<br>(d) | Average cost per ton (2,000 lb)<br>(e) | Weight of rail  |                                  | Total cost of rail applied in yard, station, team, industry, and other switching tracks during year<br>(h) | Average cost per ton (2,000 lb)<br>(i) |         |    |    |
|         |   | Pounds per yard of rail<br>(b)                                   | Number of tons (2,000 lb)<br>(c) |   |  | Pounds per yard of rail<br>(f)  | Number of tons (2,000 lb)<br>(g) |  |  |         |    |    |
| 1       | 4   | 115  | 184.46                           | \$ 62   | \$ 337.88                              | 115   | 0.75                             | \$ -   | \$ 336.75                              | 1       |    |    |
| 2       | 4   |  |                                  |   |  | 132   | 8.80                             | 4  | 413.37                                 | 2       |    |    |
| 3       | 2   | 137  | 365.33                           | 175   | 497.87                                 | 137   | 2.17                             | -  | 479.68                                 | 3       |    |    |
| 4       | 4   |  |                                  |   |  | 137   | 15.30                            | 3  | 206.91                                 | 4       |    |    |
| 5       | 2   | 141  | 74.97                            | 39  | 520.85                                 |   |                                  |  |  | 5       |    |    |
| 6       |   |  |                                  |   |  |   |                                  |  |  | 6       |    |    |
| 7       |   |  |                                  |   |  |   |                                  |  |  | 7       |    |    |
| 8       |   |  |                                  |   |  |   |                                  |  |  | 8       |    |    |
| 9       |   |  |                                  |   |  |   |                                  |  |  | 9       |    |    |
| 10      |   |  |                                  |   |  |   |                                  |  |  | 10      |    |    |
| 11      |   |  |                                  |   |  |   |                                  |  |  | 11      |    |    |
| 12      |   |  |                                  |   |  |   |                                  |  |  | 12      |    |    |
| 13      |   |  |                                  |   |  |   |                                  |  |  | 13      |    |    |
| 14      |   |  |                                  |   |  |   |                                  |  |  | 14      |    |    |
| 15      |   |  |                                  |   |  |   |                                  |  |  | 15      |    |    |
| 16      |   |  |                                  |   |  |   |                                  |  |  | 16      |    |    |
| 17      |   |  |                                  |   |  |   |                                  |  |  | 17      |    |    |
| 18      |   |  |                                  |   |  |   |                                  |  |  | 18      |    |    |
| 19      |   |  |                                  |   |  |   |                                  |  |  | 19      |    |    |
| 20      |   |  |                                  |   |  |   |                                  |  |  | 20      |    |    |
| 21      |   |  |                                  |   |  |   |                                  |  |  | 21      |    |    |
| 22      |   |  |                                  |   |  |   |                                  |  |  | 22      |    |    |
| 23      |   |  |                                  |   |  |   |                                  |  |  | 23      |    |    |
| 24      |   |  |                                  |   |  |   |                                  |  |  | 24      |    |    |
| 25      |   |  |                                  |   |  |   |                                  |  |  | 25      |    |    |
| 26      |   |  |                                  |   |  |   |                                  |  | 1.                                     | 26      |    |    |
| 27      |   |  |                                  |   |  |   |                                  |  |  | 27      |    |    |
| 28      |   |  |                                  |   |  |   |                                  |  |  | 28      |    |    |
| 29      |   |  |                                  |   |  |   |                                  |  |  | 29      |    |    |
| 30      |   |  |                                  |   |  |   |                                  |  |  | 30      |    |    |
| 31      |   |  |                                  |   |  |   |                                  |  |  | 31      |    |    |
| 32      |   |  |                                  |   |  |   |                                  |  |  | 32      |    |    |
| 33      | TOTAL   | N/A  | 624.76                           | \$ 276  | \$ 442.87                              | N/A   | 27.02                            | \$ 7   | \$ 299.67                              | 33      |    |    |
| 34      | Number of miles of new running tracks, passing tracks, cross-overs, etc. in which rails were laid         |  |                                  |   |  |   |                                  |  |  | 2.73    | 34 |    |
| 35      | Number of miles of new yard, station, team, industry, and other switching tracks in which rails were laid |  |                                  |   |  |   |                                  |  |  | 0.11    | 35 |    |
| 36      | Track-miles of welded rail installed on system this year 17.26  |  |                                  |   |  | total to date 2,176.80  |                                  |  |  |         |    | 36 |

## SCHEDULE 725 - WEIGHT OF RAIL

Give the particulars called for below concerning the road and track operated by the respondent at the close of the year. Only the respondent's proportion of jointly owned mileage should be included. Under "Weight of rail," the various weights of rails should be given. Road and track occupied under trackage right or other form of license should not be included herein, but all road and track held under any form of lease (granting exclusive possession to the lessee) should be included.

| Line No | Weight of rails per yard (a) | Line-haul companies (miles of main track) (b) | Switching and terminal companies (miles of all tracks) (c) | Remarks (d)                          | Line No |
|---------|------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|---------|
|         | Pounds                       |   |  |                                      |         |
| 1       | 152                          | 1.06  |  | Gauge of Track - 4 Feet 8 1/2 Inches | 1       |
| 2       | 136                          | 5.25  |  | "                                    | 2       |
| 3       | 136                          | 814.13  |  | "                                    | 3       |
| 4       | 133                          | 7.87  |  | "                                    | 4       |
| 5       | 132                          | 66.66   |  | "                                    | 5       |
| 6       | 131                          | 6.05  |  | "                                    | 6       |
| 7       | 130                          | 1.62  |  | "                                    | 7       |
| 8       | 127                          | 24.22   |  | "                                    | 8       |
| 9       | 119                          | 29.91   |  | "                                    | 9       |
| 10      | 115                          | 901.81  |  | "                                    | 10      |
| 11      | 112                          | 279.00  |  | "                                    | 11      |
| 12      | 110                          | 38.89   |  | "                                    | 12      |
| 13      | 105                          | 4.04  |  | "                                    | 13      |
| 14      | 100                          | 87.24   |  | "                                    | 14      |
| 15      | 90                           | 648.94  |  | "                                    | 15      |
| 16      | 85                           | 126.54  |  | "                                    | 16      |
| 17      | 80                           | 13.24   |  | "                                    | 17      |
| 18      | 75                           | 0.55  |  | "                                    | 18      |
| 19      | 60                           | 0.02  |  | "                                    | 19      |
| 20      |                              |   |  |                                      | 20      |
| 21      |                              |   |  |                                      | 21      |
| 22      |                              |   |  |                                      | 22      |
| 23      |                              |   |  |                                      | 23      |
| 24      |                              |   |  |                                      | 24      |
| 25      |                              |   |  |                                      | 25      |
| 26      |                              |   |  |                                      | 26      |
| 27      |                              |   |  |                                      | 27      |
| 28      |                              |   |  |                                      | 28      |
| 29      |                              |   |  |                                      | 29      |
| 30      |                              |   |  |                                      | 30      |
| 31      |                              |   |  |                                      | 31      |
| 32      |                              |   |  |                                      | 32      |
| 33      |                              |   |  |                                      | 33      |
| 34      |                              |   |  |                                      | 34      |
| 35      |                              |   |  |                                      | 35      |
| 36      |                              |   |  |                                      | 36      |
| 37      |                              |   |  |                                      | 37      |
| 38      |                              |   |  |                                      | 38      |
| 39      |                              |   |  |                                      | 39      |
| 40      |                              |   |  |                                      | 40      |
| 41      |                              |   |  |                                      | 41      |
| 42      |                              |   |  |                                      | 42      |
| 43      |                              |   |  |                                      | 43      |
| 44      |                              |   |  |                                      | 44      |
| 45      |                              |   |  |                                      | 45      |
| 46      |                              |   |  |                                      | 46      |
| 47      |                              |   |  |                                      | 47      |
| 48      | TOTAL                        | 3,057.04                                      |  |                                      | 48      |

| SCHEDULE 726 - SUMMARY OF TRACK REPLACEMENTS   |                        |                         |   |                  |   |                         |                                   |         |                    |                      |         |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------|---|------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------------|---------|
| 1 Furnish the requested information concerning the summary of track replacements.  |                        |                         |   |                  |   |                         |                                   |         |                    |                      |         |
| 2 In columns (d), (e), (g), and (i) give the percentage of replacements to units of property in each track category at year end. |                        |                         |   |                  |   |                         |                                   |         |                    |                      |         |
| Line No.   | Track category (a)     | TIES                    |   |                  |   | Rail                    |                                   | Ballast | Track surfacing    |                      | Line No |
|  |                        | Number of ties replaced |   | Percent replaced | Miles of rail replaced (rail-miles) (f) | Percentage replaced (g) | Cubic yards of ballast placed (h) |         | Miles surfaced (i) | Percent surfaced (j) |         |
|  |                        | Crossties (b)           | Switch and bridge ties (board feet) (c) |                  |   |                         |                                   |         |                    |                      |         |
| 1  | A                      | 44,414                  | 81,851                                  | 1.35             | 3.55                                    | 17.60                   | 306,182                           | 654.4   |                    | 1                    |         |
| 2  | B                      | 197,860                 | 284,642                                 | 2.91             | 6.51                                    | 31.47                   | 326,401                           | 773.0   |                    | 2                    |         |
| 3  | C                      | 0                       | 0                                       | 0.00             | 0.00                                    | 0.00                    | 123,775                           | 94.4    |                    | 3                    |         |
| 4  | D                      | 4,414                   | 8,463                                   | 0.46             | 0.96                                    | 0.09                    | 6,021                             | 139.2   |                    | 4                    |         |
| 5  | E                      | 27,012                  | 295,206                                 | 0.89             | 3.32                                    | 7.04                    | 4,098                             | 87.1    |                    | 5                    |         |
| 6  | TOTAL                  | 273,700                 | 670,162                                 | 2.03             | 4.08                                    | 56.20                   | 766,477                           | 1748.0  |                    | 6                    |         |
| 7  | F                      |                         |   |                  |   |                         |                                   |         |                    | 7                    |         |
| 8  | Potential Abandonments |                         |   |                  |   |                         |                                   |         |                    | 8                    |         |

| SCHEDULE 750 - CONSUMPTION OF DIESEL FUEL<br>(Dollars in Thousands) |                                |                          |  |         |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------|
| LOCOMOTIVES   |                                |                          |  |         |
| Line No.  | Kind of locomotive service (a) | Diesel                   |  | Line No |
|   |                                | Diesel oil (gallons) (b) |  |         |
| 1   | Freight                        | 55,408,577               |  | 1       |
| 2   | Passenger                      |                          |  | 2       |
| 3   | Yard switching                 | 3,787,729                |  | 3       |
| 4   | TOTAL                          | 59,196,306               |  | 4       |
| 5   | Cost of fuel \$(000)           | \$ 67,083                |  | 5       |
| 6   | Work Train                     |                          |  | 6       |

## INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 755

Unit Train, Way Train, and through Train data under items 2,3,4, 6, and 12 shall be obtained from conductor's wheel reports (freight) or similar records. Unit train service is a specialized scheduled shuttle type service in equipment (Railroad or privately owned) dedicated to such service, moving between origin and destination. The applicable tariffs and/or contracts generally require that a specific minimum tonnage or quantity of carloads be tendered as a unit for shipment on one bill of lading or other shipping document in a solid train for movement between origin and destination. Such tariffs and/or contracts generally contain restricted detention provisions and are subject to time-volume requirements which reflect the approximate capacity of the unit trains for the stated period. Way Trains are defined as trains operated primarily to gather and distribute cars in road service and move them between way stations or way points. Through Trains are those trains operated between two or more major concentration or distribution points. Do not include Unit Train statistics in Way and Through Train statistics. A Work Train is a train operated solely or preponderantly for the purpose of transporting company freight, work equipment or company employees. Statistics for Work Trains should be reported under item 11 only. Statistics related to company equipment, company employees and company freight moving in transportation trains are not to be reported in item 11, but are to be reported in items 4-17, 6-04, 7-02, and 8-04 and 8-05 as instructed in notes, I, K, and L.

(A) Report miles of road operated at close of year, excluding industrial tracks, yard tracks, and sidings.

(B) A train-mile is the movement of a train a distance of 1 mile. In computing train-miles, fractions representing less than one-half mile shall be disregarded and other fractions considered as 1 mile. Train-miles - Running shall be based on the actual distance run between terminals and/or stations and shall be computed from the official time tables or distance tables. Train-miles shall not be increased to cover the running of locomotives from shops to terminals, doubling hills, switching, or other work at way stations, or for the service of helper or pusher locomotives or of extra locomotives on double-head or triple-head trains. When the carrier's trains are detoured over foreign roads, the miles shall be computed on the basis of the miles actually run and in accordance with the service performed. Train-miles shall be kept separately for trains hauled by locomotives and trains moved by motorcars.

(C) A motorcar is a self-propelled unit of equipment designed to carry freight or passenger traffic, and is not considered a locomotive.

(D) A locomotive is self-propelled unit of equipment designed solely for moving other equipment. A locomotive unit-mile is a movement of a locomotive unit a distance of 1 mile under its own power. Include miles made by all locomotive units. Exclude miles made by motorcars. Miles of locomotives in helper service shall be computed on the basis of actual distance run in such service.

(E) All locomotives unit-miles in road service shall be based on the actual distance run between terminals and/or stations. Follow instructions (B) regarding fractions and official time tables for computing locomotive-miles.

(F) Train switching locomotive-miles shall be computed at the rate of 6 miles per hour for the time actually engaged in such service. Include miles allowed train locomotives for performing switching service at terminals and way stations.

(G) Yard switching locomotive-miles shall be computed at the rate of 6 miles per hour for the time actually engaged in yard switching service. Include miles allowed to yard locomotives for switching service in yards where regular switching service is maintained and in terminal switching and transfer service.

(H) A car-mile is a movement of a unit of car equipment a distance of one mile. Use car designations shown in Schedule 710. Under Railroad Owned and Leased cars, items 4-01 and 4-11, report both foreign cars and respondents' own cars while on the line of the respondent railroad. In items 4-13 and 4-15, report private-line cars and shipper owned cars. Loaded and empty miles should be reported whether or not the railroad reimbursed the owner on a loaded and/or empty mile basis. Report miles made by flatcars carrying empty highway trailers that are not moving under revenue billings as empty freight car-miles. Do not report miles made by motorcars or business cars.

(I) Exclude from item 4-01, 4-11, 4-13, and 4-15 car-miles of work equipment, cars carrying company freight and non-revenue private line cars moving in transportation trains. Include such car-miles in item 4-17, 4-18, and 4-19. If private line cars move in revenue service, the loaded and empty miles should not be considered no-payment or non-revenue car miles.

(J) Report miles actually run by passenger-train cars in transportation service. Passenger-train car-miles include miles run by coaches and cars in which passengers are carried at regular tariff fares without extra charge for space occupied, miles run by combination passenger and baggage, passenger and mail, passenger and express; miles run by sleeping, parlor and other cars for which an extra fare is charged, miles run by dining, cafe, and other cars devoted exclusively to the serving of meals and other refreshments and by club, lounge, and observation cars; and miles run by other passenger-train cars where where services are combined such as baggage, express and mail.

(K) From conductors' or dispatchers' train reports or other appropriate source, compute weight in tons, 2,000 pounds. Item 6-01 includes weight of all locomotive units moved 1 mile in transportation trains. Ton miles of motorcars should be excluded. Items 6-02 and 6-03 represent tons behind locomotive units (cars and contents, cabooses) moved one mile in transportation trains (excluding non-revenue gross ton-miles). Non-revenue gross ton-miles in transportation trains include work equipment and cars carrying company freight (and their contents). Use 150 lbs. as the average weight per passenger, and 4 tons as the average weight of contents of each head-end car.

(L) From conductors' train reports or other appropriate source, compute ton-miles of freight. Ton-miles represent the number of tons of revenue and non-revenue freight moved one mile in transportation train. Include net ton-miles in motorcar trains. Exclude I.C.I. shipment of freight handled in mixed baggage express cars. Total Ton-Miles Revenue Freight should correspond to the Ton-Miles reported on Form CBS.

(M) Road service represents elapsed time of transportation trains (both ordinary and light) between the time of leaving the initial terminals and the time at the final terminals, including trains switching at way stations and delays on road as shown by conductors' or dispatchers' train reports. Include time of motorcar service performed by train locomotives at terminals and way stations. Report in item 9-02 train switching hours included in item 9-01. Train switching is the time spent by the train while performing switching service at terminals and way stations where no regular yard service is maintained. A train hour is independent of the number of locomotives in the train.



## INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 755 - CONCLUDED

(N) Yard switching hours are hours expended in switching service performed by yard crews in yards where regular switching service is maintained, including switching and transfer service in connection with the transportation of revenue and incidentally of company freight. Hours in yard switching are independent of the number of locomotives used.

(O) Work-train miles inside the miles run by trains engaged in company service such as official inspection; inspection trains for railway commissioners for which no revenue is received; trains running special with fire apparatus to save carrier's property destruction; trains run for transporting the carrier's employees to and from work when no transportation charge is made; wrecking trains; trains run solely for the purpose of transporting company material; trains run for distributing material and supplies for use in connection with operations; and all other trains used in work-train services. Exclude miles run by locomotives while engaged incidentally in switching company materials in company shops or material yards in connection with regular yard switching service or in switching equipment for repairs in between yards and shops.

(P) The number of loaded freight cars shall be obtained from the conductors' wheel report and shall be the sum of all loaded cars handled by each train. For example, if a car moves loaded (1) in a way train from the origination points, (2) in two through trains, and (3) in a way train to the destination point, the total count of loaded cars would be four; Two counts for the movements in the way trains and two counts for the movements in through trains. Therefore, each car originated or received from a connecting carrier receives an initial count, plus one count for each subsequent physical transfer between trains on respondents lines. No additional count is given because of crew change or changes in track identification number unless there is a physical transfer of the car between trains. Each car moving under revenue billing shall be considered as a loaded car.

(Q) Report vehicle (TOFC trailers/containers, automobiles and trucks) loaded and unloaded to and from TOFC and multiple level freight cars when the work is performed at the railroad's expense.

(R) Report the number of loaded revenue trailers/containers picked up, plus revenue trailers/containers delivered in TOFC/COFC and in highway interchange service, when the work is performed at the railroad's expense. (Performed at railroad's expense means that railroad employees perform the service or that the railroad hires a subsidiary or outside contractor to perform the service). Do not include those trailer/containers which are picked up or delivered by shipper or motor carrier etc. when a tariff provision requires the shipper-motor carrier etc. and not the railroad perform that service. Note: The count should reflect the trailer/containers for which expenses is reported in Schedule 417 Line 2 Column (b).

(S) Report under Marine Terminals, Item 16, the tons loaded onto and unloaded from marine vessels at the expense of the reporting railroad.

(T) Report the total number of foreign railroad cars on line at the end of the year (except surplus cars, see below). Foreign railroad cars refers to freight cars owned by other railroads whose interline rental is settled on time (by hour) and actual line-haul mileage charges under the Code of Car Hire Rules.

Cars will be governed by local conditions in determining whether a car at an interchange point, should be considered "on line". Unserviceable cars include cars on repair tracks undergoing or awaiting repairs. They include cars on repair tracks repaired and awaiting switching, cars on repair tracks undergoing or awaiting repairs switching, cars awaiting movement to repair tracks held in train yard (Excluding cars which are to be repaired in train and without loss of time), car moving empty in trains en route to shop, and cars stored awaiting disposition.

Surplus cars are cars which are in serviceable condition for loading on the last day of the year, but have not been placed for loading within 48 hours. This count can be an annual average based on weekly count of cars that have not been placed for loading within 48 hours.

(U) Flat-TOFC/COFC Car-miles reported in lines 25 (4-020), 41 (41-120), 57 (4-140), and 75 (4-160) will be computed using cars rather than constructed container platforms. For example, an articulated car consisting of five platforms moved one mile will be counted as one car-mile, not five car-miles.

(V) The Intermodal Load Factor reported on Line 134 will be calculated for the average number of intermodal (TOFC/COFC) units loaded on the average intermodal car. Units are to be calculated in the same manner as Line 123 (13 TOFC/COFC - No. of Revenue Trailers & Containers Loaded and Unloaded (Q)). Intermodal cars will be calculated in accordance with instruction U for reporting Flat-TOFC/COFC Car-miles. Both Intermodal (TOFC/COFC) units and intermodal cars are to be calculated using actual units and not constructed intermodal (TOFC/COFC) units of cars.

## SCHEDULE 755 - RAILROAD OPERATING STATISTICS

| Line No | Cross Check | Item Description<br>(a)                  | Freight train<br>(b) | Passenger train<br>(c) | Line No |
|---------|-------------|--|----------------------|------------------------|---------|
| 1       |             | 1 Miles of Road Operated (A)             | 3,072                |                        | 1       |
|         |             | 2 Train Miles - Running (B)              | XXXXXX               | XXXXXX                 |         |
| 2       |             | 2-01 Unit Trains                         | 2,972,704            | XXXXXX                 | 2       |
| 3       |             | 2-02 Way Trains                          | 2,260,709            | XXXXXX                 | 3       |
| 4       |             | 2-03 Through Trains                      | 2,029,540            |                        | 4       |
| 5       |             | 2-04 TOTAL TRAIN MILES (lines 2-4)       | 7,262,953            |                        | 5       |
| 6       |             | 2-05 Motorcars (C)                       |                      |                        | 6       |
| 7       |             | 2-06 TOTAL, ALL TRAINS (lines 5,6)       | 7,262,953            |                        | 7       |
|         |             | 3 Locomotive Unit Miles (D)              | XXXXXX               | XXXXXX                 |         |
|         |             | Road Service (E)                         | XXXXXX               | XXXXXX                 |         |
| 8       |             | 3-01 Unit Trains                         | 8,279,210            | XXXXXX                 | 8       |
| 9       |             | 3-02 Way Trains                          | 5,687,768            | XXXXXX                 | 9       |
| 10      |             | 3-03 Through Trains                      | 5,960,555            |                        | 10      |
| 11      |             | 3-04 TOTAL (lines 8-10)                  | 19,927,533           |                        | 11      |
| 12      |             | 3-11 Train Switching (F)                 | 745,740              | XXXXXX                 | 12      |
| 13      |             | 3-21 Yard Switching (G)                  | 1,175,016            |                        | 13      |
| 14      |             | 3-31 TOTAL ALL SERVICES (lines 11,12,13) | 21,848,289           |                        | 14      |
|         |             | 4 Freight Car-Miles (thousands) (H)      | XXXXXX               | XXXXXX                 |         |
|         |             | 4-01 RR Owned and Leased Cars-Loaded     | XXXXXX               | XXXXXX                 |         |
| 15      |             | 4-010 Box-Plain 40-Foot                  |                      | XXXXXX                 | 15      |
| 16      |             | 4-011 Box-Plain 50-Foot and Longer       | 2,667                | XXXXXX                 | 16      |
| 17      |             | 4-012 Box-Equipped                       | 43,856               | XXXXXX                 | 17      |
| 18      |             | 4-013 Gondola-Plain                      | 775                  | XXXXXX                 | 18      |
| 19      |             | 4-014 Gondola-Equipped                   | 5,115                | XXXXXX                 | 19      |
| 20      |             | 4-015 Hopper-Covered                     | 26,044               | XXXXXX                 | 20      |
| 21      |             | 4-016 Hopper-Open Top-General Service    | 1,274                | XXXXXX                 | 21      |
| 22      |             | 4-017 Hopper-Open Top-Special Service    | 3,297                | XXXXXX                 | 22      |
| 23      |             | 4-018 Refrigerator-Mechanical            | 107                  | XXXXXX                 | 23      |
| 24      |             | 4-019 Refrigerator-Non-Mechanical        | 124                  | XXXXXX                 | 24      |
| 25      |             | 4-020 Flat-TOFC/COFC                     | 11,046               | XXXXXX                 | 25      |
| 26      |             | 4-021 Flat-Multi-Level                   | 157                  | XXXXXX                 | 26      |
| 27      |             | 4-022 Flat-General Service               | 46                   | XXXXXX                 | 27      |
| 28      |             | 4-023 Flat-All Other                     | 5,545                | XXXXXX                 | 28      |
| 29      |             | 4-024 All Other Car Types-Total          | 2,412                | XXXXXX                 | 29      |
| 30      |             | 4-025 TOTAL (lines 15-29)                | 102,465              | XXXXXX                 | 30      |

## SCHEDULE 755 - RAILROAD OPERATING STATISTICS - Continued

| Line No | Cross Check | Item Description<br>(a)               | Freight train<br>(b) | Passenger train<br>(c) | Line No |
|---------|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------|
|         |             | 4-11 RR Owned and Leased Cars-Empty   | XXXXXX               | XXXXXX                 |         |
| 31      |             | 4-110 Box-Plain 40-Foot               |                      | XXXXXX                 | 31      |
| 32      |             | 4-111 Box-Plain 50-Foot and Longer    | 2,194                | XXXXXX                 | 32      |
| 33      |             | 4-112 Box-Equipped                    | 34,262               | XXXXXX                 | 33      |
| 34      |             | 4-113 Gondola-Plain                   | 770                  | XXXXXX                 | 34      |
| 35      |             | 4-114 Gondola-Equipped                | 4,945                | XXXXXX                 | 35      |
| 36      |             | 4-115 Hopper-Covered                  | 27,088               | XXXXXX                 | 36      |
| 37      |             | 4-116 Hopper-Open Top-General Service | 1,298                | XXXXXX                 | 37      |
| 38      |             | 4-117 Hopper-Open Top-Special Service | 3,653                | XXXXXX                 | 38      |
| 39      |             | 4-118 Refrigerator-Mechanical         | 61                   | XXXXXX                 | 39      |
| 40      |             | 4-119 Refrigerator-Non-Mechanical     | 200                  | XXXXXX                 | 40      |
| 41      |             | 4-120 Flat-TOFC/COFC                  | 894                  | XXXXXX                 | 41      |
| 42      |             | 4-121 Flat-Multi-Level                | 24                   | XXXXXX                 | 42      |
| 43      |             | 4-122 Flat-General Service            | 47                   | XXXXXX                 | 43      |
| 44      |             | 4-123 Flat-All Other                  | 5,389                | XXXXXX                 | 44      |
| 45      |             | 4-124 All Other Car Types-Total       | 2,848                | XXXXXX                 | 45      |
| 46      |             | 4-125 TOTAL (lines 31-45)             | 83,673               | XXXXXX                 | 46      |
|         |             | 4-13 Private Line Cars - Loaded (H)   | XXXXXX               | XXXXXX                 |         |
| 47      |             | 4-130 Box-Plain 40-Foot               |                      | XXXXXX                 | 47      |
| 48      |             | 4-131 Box-Plain 50-Foot and Longer    | 2,586                | XXXXXX                 | 48      |
| 49      |             | 4-132 Box-Equipped                    | 220                  | XXXXXX                 | 49      |
| 50      |             | 4-133 Gondola-Plain                   | 12,071               | XXXXXX                 | 50      |
| 51      |             | 4-134 Gondola-Equipped                | 1,812                | XXXXXX                 | 51      |
| 52      |             | 4-135 Hopper-Covered                  | 28,317               | XXXXXX                 | 52      |
| 53      |             | 4-136 Hopper-Open Top-General Service | 591                  | XXXXXX                 | 53      |
| 54      |             | 4-137 Hopper-Open Top-Special Service | 915                  | XXXXXX                 | 54      |
| 55      |             | 4-138 Refrigerator-Mechanical         |                      | XXXXXX                 | 55      |
| 56      |             | 4-139 Refrigerator-Non-Mechanical     |                      | XXXXXX                 | 56      |
| 57      |             | 4-140 Flat-TOFC/COFC                  | 28,308               | XXXXXX                 | 57      |
| 58      |             | 4-141 Flat-Multi-Level                | 1,301                | XXXXXX                 | 58      |
| 59      |             | 4-142 Flat-General Service            | 4                    | XXXXXX                 | 59      |
| 60      |             | 4-143 Flat-All Other                  | 3,920                | XXXXXX                 | 60      |
| 61      |             | 4-144 Tank Under 22,000 Gallons       | 12,089               | XXXXXX                 | 61      |
| 62      |             | 4-145 Tank-22,000 Gallons and Over    | 23,595               | XXXXXX                 | 62      |
| 63      |             | 4-146 All Other Car Types             | 281                  | XXXXXX                 | 63      |
| 64      |             | 4-147 TOTAL (lines 47-63)             | 116,010              | XXXXXX                 | 64      |

## SCHEDULE 755 - RAILROAD OPERATING STATISTICS - Continued

| Line No | Cross Check | Item Description (a)                              | Freight train (b) | Passenger train (c) | Line No |
|---------|-------------|---|-------------------|---------------------|---------|
|         |             | 4-15 Private Line Cars-Empty (H)                  | XXXXXX            | XXXXXX              |         |
| 65      |             | 4-150 Box-Plain 40-Foot                           |                   | XXXXXX              | 65      |
| 66      |             | 4-151 Box-Plain 50-Foot and Longer                | 612               | XXXXXX              | 66      |
| 67      |             | 4-152 Box-Equipped                                | 198               | XXXXXX              | 67      |
| 68      |             | 4-153 Gondola-Plain                               | 12,036            | XXXXXX              | 68      |
| 69      |             | 4-154 Gondola-Equipped                            | 1,884             | XXXXXX              | 69      |
| 70      |             | 4-155 Hopper-Covered                              | 30,143            | XXXXXX              | 70      |
| 71      |             | 4-156 Hopper-Open Top-General Service             | 567               | XXXXXX              | 71      |
| 72      |             | 4-157 Hopper-Open Top-Special Service             | 868               | XXXXXX              | 72      |
| 73      |             | 4-158 Refrigerator-Mechanical                     |                   | XXXXXX              | 73      |
| 74      |             | 4-159 Refrigerator-Non-Mechanical                 | 12                | XXXXXX              | 74      |
| 75      |             | 4-160 Flat-TOFC/COFC                              | 1,511             | XXXXXX              | 75      |
| 76      |             | 4-161 Flat-Multi-Level                            | 94                | XXXXXX              | 76      |
| 77      |             | 4-162 Flat-General Service                        | 5                 | XXXXXX              | 77      |
| 78      |             | 4-163 Flat-All Other                              | 2,875             | XXXXXX              | 78      |
| 79      |             | 4-164 Tank Under 22,000 Gallons                   | 12,570            | XXXXXX              | 79      |
| 80      |             | 4-165 Tank-22,000 Gallons and Over                | 23,971            | XXXXXX              | 80      |
| 81      |             | 4-166 All Other Car Types                         | 323               | XXXXXX              | 81      |
| 82      |             | 4-167 TOTAL (lines 65-81)                         | 87,669            | XXXXXX              | 82      |
| 83      |             | 4-17 Work Equipment and Company Freight Car-Miles | 372               | XXXXXX              | 83      |
| 84      |             | 4-18 No Payment Car-Miles (I)*                    | 56,471            | XXXXXX              | 84      |
|         |             | 4-19 Total Car-Miles by Train Type (Note)         | XXXXXX            | XXXXXX              |         |
| 85      |             | 4-191 Unit Trains                                 | 107,417           | XXXXXX              | 85      |
| 86      |             | 4-192 Way Trains                                  | 69,785            | XXXXXX              | 86      |
| 87      |             | 4-193 Through Trains                              | 269,458           | XXXXXX              | 87      |
| 88      |             | 4-194 TOTAL (lines 85-87)                         | 446,660           | XXXXXX              | 88      |
| 89      |             | 4-20 Caboose Miles                                | 4                 | XXXXXX              | 89      |

Note Line 88 total car miles is equal to the sum of Lines 30,46,64,82,83 and 84. Accordingly, the car miles reported on Lines 83 and 84 are to be allocated to Lines 85,86 and 87 and included in the total shown on Line 88.

## SCHEDULE 755 - RAILROAD OPERATING STATISTICS - Continued

| Line No | Cross Check | Item Description<br>(a)                              | Freight train<br>(b) | Passenger train<br>(c) | Line No |
|---------|-------------|--|----------------------|------------------------|---------|
|         |             | 6 Gross Ton-Miles (thousands) (K)                    | XXXXXX               | XXXXXX                 |         |
| 98      |             | 6-01 Road Locomotives                                | 4,002,829            |                        | 98      |
|         |             | 6-02 Freight Trains, Crs, Cnts., and Caboose         | XXXXXX               | XXXXXX                 |         |
| 99      |             | 6-020 Unit Trains                                    | 17,206,726           | XXXXXX                 | 99      |
| 100     |             | 6-021 Way Trains                                     | 6,295,851            | XXXXXX                 | 100     |
| 101     |             | 6-022 Through Trains                                 | 16,124,456           | XXXXXX                 | 101     |
| 102     |             | 6-03 Passenger-Trains, Crs, and Cnts                 |                      |                        | 102     |
| 103     |             | 6-04 Non-Revenue                                     | 18,588               | XXXXXX                 | 103     |
| 104     |             | 6-05 TOTAL (lines 98-103)                            | 43,648,450           |                        | 104     |
|         |             | 7 Tons of Freight (thousands)                        | XXXXXX               | XXXXXX                 |         |
| 105     |             | 7-01 Revenue   | 67,650               | XXXXXX                 | 105     |
| 106     |             | 7-02 Non-Revenue                                     | 1.134                | XXXXXX                 | 106     |
| 107     |             | 7-03 TOTAL (lines 105,106)                           | 68,784               | XXXXXX                 | 107     |
|         |             | 8 Ton-Miles of Freight (thousands) (L)               | XXXXXX               | XXXXXX                 |         |
| 108     |             | 8-01 Revenue-Road Service                            | 21,219,536           | XXXXXX                 | 108     |
| 109     |             | 8-02 Revenue-Lake Transfer Service                   |                      | XXXXXX                 | 109     |
| 110     |             | 8-03 TOTAL (lines 108,109)                           | 21,219,536           | XXXXXX                 | 110     |
| 111     |             | 8-04 Non-Revenue-Road Service                        | 13,777               | XXXXXX                 | 111     |
| 112     |             | 8-05 Non-Revenue-Lake Transfer Service               |                      | XXXXXX                 | 112     |
| 113     |             | 8-06 TOTAL (lines 111,112)                           | 13,777               | XXXXXX                 | 113     |
| 114     |             | 8-07 TOTAL-REVENUE AND NON-REVENUE (lines 110,113)   | 21,233,313           | XXXXXX                 | 114     |
|         |             | 9 Train Hours (M)                                    | XXXXXX               | XXXXXX                 |         |
| 115     |             | 9-01 Road Service                                    | 437,791              | XXXXXX                 | 115     |
| 116     |             | 9-02 Train Switching                                 | 134,261              | XXXXXX                 | 116     |
| 117     |             | 10 TOTAL YARD-SWITCHING HOURS (N)                    | 195,836              | XXXXXX                 | 117     |
|         |             | 11 Train-Miles Work Trains (O)                       | XXXXXX               | XXXXXX                 |         |
| 118     |             | 11-01 Locomotives                                    | 87,925               | XXXXXX                 | 118     |
| 119     |             | 11-02 Motorcars                                      |                      | XXXXXX                 | 119     |
|         |             | 12 Number of Loaded Freight Cars (P)                 | XXXXXX               | XXXXXX                 |         |
| 120     |             | 12-01 Unit Trains                                    | 175,702              | XXXXXX                 | 120     |
| 121     |             | 12-02 Way Trains                                     | 574,180              | XXXXXX                 | 121     |
| 122     |             | 12-03 Through Trains                                 | 579,616              | XXXXXX                 | 122     |
| 123     |             | 13 TOFC/COFC-No Rev Trlrs & Cntnrs Load & Unload(Q)  | 224,322              | XXXXXX                 | 123     |
| 124     |             | 14 Multi-Level Cars-No Motor Vhcls Load & Unload(Q)  |                      | XXXXXX                 | 124     |
| 125     |             | 15 TOFC/COFC-No of Rev Trlrs Picked Up and Dlvrld(R) |                      | XXXXXX                 | 125     |
|         |             | 16. Revenue Tons-Marine Terminal (S)                 | XXXXXX               | XXXXXX                 |         |
| 126     |             | 16-01 Marine Terminals-Coal                          |                      | XXXXXX                 | 126     |
| 127     |             | 16-02 Marine Terminals-Ore                           |                      | XXXXXX                 | 127     |
| 128     |             | 16-03 Marine Terminals-Other                         |                      | XXXXXX                 | 128     |
| 129     |             | 16-04 TOTAL (lines 126-128)                          |                      | XXXXXX                 | 129     |
|         |             | 17 Number of Foreign Per Diem Cars on Line (T)       | XXXXXX               | XXXXXX                 |         |
| 130     |             | 17-01 Serviceable                                    | 6,054                | XXXXXX                 | 130     |
| 131     |             | 17-02 Unserviceable                                  | 54                   | XXXXXX                 | 131     |
| 132     |             | 17-03 Surplus  |                      | XXXXXX                 | 132     |
| 133     |             | 17-04 TOTAL (lines 130-132)                          | 6,108                | XXXXXX                 | 133     |
| 134     |             | TOFC/COFC - Average No of Units Loaded Per Car       |                      | XXXXXX                 | 133     |

Line 134 Information will be provided by the carrier when available

**MEMORANDA  
(FOR USE OF COMMISSION ONLY)  
CORRESPONDENCE**

[illegible]

## CORRECTIONS

[illegible]

## EXPLANATORY REMARKS

## INDEX

|   | Page No. |   | Page No. |
|---|----------|---|----------|
| Accumulated depreciation                                    |          | Leases  | 61       |
| Road and equipment leased                                   |          | Locomotive equipment  | 78       |
| From others   | 38       | Electric and other  | 78       |
| Improvements to   | 38       | Consumption of fuel diesel                                    | 91       |
| To others   | 41       | Locomotive unit miles   | 94       |
| Owned and used  | 35       | Mileage-Average of road operated                              | 85       |
| Accruals-Railway tax  | 63       | Of main tracks  |          |
| Analysis of taxes   | 63       | Of new tracks in which rails were laid                        | 88       |
| Application of funds-Source                                 | 21       | Of new tracks in which ties were laid                         | 87       |
| Balance sheet   | 5-9      | Miscellaneous items in retained income accounts for the year  | 65       |
| Capital stock   | 20       | Motorcar car miles  | 94       |
| Car, locomotive, and floating equipment-Classification      | 78-83    | Motor rail cars owned or leased                               | 79       |
| Changes in financial position                               | 21-22    | Net income  | 17       |
| Company service equipment                                   | 79       | Oath  | 98       |
| Compensating balances and short-term borrowing arrangements | 67       | Operating expenses (see Expenses)                             |          |
| Consumption of fuel by motive-power units                   | 91       | Revenues (see Revenues)                                       |          |
| Contingent assets and liabilities                           | 8        | Statistics (see Statistics)                                   |          |
| Cross-ties (see Ties)                                       |          | Ordinary income   | 16       |
| Debt holdings   | 69       | Private line cars loaded                                      | 95       |
| Depreciation base and rates                                 |          | Private line cars empty                                       | 95       |
| Road and equipment leased                                   |          | Rails   |          |
| From others   | 34       | Laid in replacement   | 88       |
| Improvements to   | 32-33    | Charges to operating expenses                                 | 45       |
| To others   | 40       | Additional tracks, new lines, and extensions                  | 89       |
| Owned and used  | 34       | Miles of new track in which rails were laid                   | 88       |
| Electric locomotive equipment at close of year              | 68       | Weight of   | 89       |
| Equipment-classified  | 78-83    | Railway - Operating expenses                                  | 45-53    |
| Company service   | 79       | Railway - Operating revenues                                  | 16       |
| Floating  | 82-83    | Results of Operations   | 16-17    |
| Freight-train cars  | 80-81    | Retained income unappropriated                                | 19       |
| Highway revenue equipment                                   | 82-83    | Miscellaneous items in accounts for year                      | 65       |
| Passenger-train cars  | 78-79    | Revenues  |          |
| Inventory   | 78-83    | Freight   | 16       |
| Owned-Not in service of respondent                          | 78       | Passenger   | 16       |
| Equipment-Leased, depreciation base and rate                |          | Road and equipment - Investment in                            | 32-33    |
| From others   | 34       | Improvements to leased property                               | 32-33    |
| Improvements to   | 37       | Reserve   | 38       |
| Reserve   | 38       | Leased to others - Depreciation base and rates                | 40       |
| To others   | 40       | Reserve   | 41       |
| Reserve   | 41       | Owned - Depreciation base and rates                           | 34       |
| Equipment-Owned, depreciation base rates                    | 34       | Reserve   | 35       |
| Reserve   | 35       | Used - Depreciation base and rates                            | 34       |
| Expenses - Railway operating                                | 45-53    | Reserve   | 35       |
| Extraordinary items   | 17       | Road - Mileage operated at close of year                      | 74       |
| Federal income taxes  | 63       | By States and Territories                                     | 75       |
| Financial position - Changes in                             | 21-22    | Securities (see Investments)                                  |          |
| Floating equipment  | 82-83    | Short-term borrowing arrangements - Compensating balances and | 67       |
| Freight cars loaded   | 94       | Sinking funds   | 7        |
| Freight-train cars  | 80-81    | Source and application of working capital                     | 21-22    |
| Freight car-miles   | 94       | Specialized service subschedule                               | 60       |
| Fuel consumed diesel  | 91       | Statement of changes in financial position                    | 21-22    |
| Cost  | 91       | Stock outstanding   | 20       |
| Funded debt (see Debt holdings)                             |          | Changes during year   | 20       |
| Guaranties and suretyships                                  | 66       | Number of security holders                                    | 3        |
| Identity of respondent                                      | 2        | Total voting power  | 3-4      |
| Items in selected income and retained earning accounts      | 65       | Value per share   | 3        |
| Investments in common stocks of affiliated companies        | 30       | Voting rights   | 3        |
| Investments and advances of affiliated companies            | 26-29    | Supporting schedule - Road                                    | 56-57    |
| Railway property used in transportation service             | 42-43    | Suretyships - Guaranties and                                  | 66       |
| Road and equipment  | 32-33    | Ties laid in replacement                                      | 86       |
| Changes during year   | 32-33    | Ties - Additional tracks, new lines, and extensions           | 87       |
| Leased property-improvements made during the year           | 32-33    | Tracks operated at close of year                              | 74       |

## INDEX - Continued

|                              | Page No |   | Page No |
|------------------------------|---------|---|---------|
| Miles of, at close of year   | 75      | Ton-miles of freight                                | 97      |
| Track and traffic conditions | 85      | TOFC/COFC number of revenue trailers and containers |         |
| Train hours, yard switching  | 97      | loaded and unloaded                                 | 97      |
| Train miles                  | 94      | Voting powers and elections                         | 3       |
| Tons of freight              | 97      | Weight of rail                                      | 90      |



**THIS PAGE  
LEFT BLANK  
INTENTIONALLY**

## VERIFICATION

The foregoing report shall be verified by the oath of the officer having control of the accounting of the respondent. This report shall also be verified by the oath of the president or other chief officer of the respondent, unless the respondent states that such officer has no control over the respondent's accounting or reporting.

## OATH

(To be made by the officer having control of the accounting of the respondent)

State of MISSOURI

County of JACKSON

Ronald E. Ellifrits  
(Insert here name of the affiant)

makes oath and says that he is ASST VICE PRESIDENT FINANCIAL REPORTING  
(Insert here the official title of the affiant)

Of THE KANSAS CITY SOUTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY  
(Insert here the exact legal title or name of the respondent)

that it is his duty to have supervision over the books of accounts of the respondent and to control the manner in which such books are kept; that he knows that such books have been kept in good faith during the period covered by this report, that he knows that the entries contained in this report relating to accounting matters have been prepared in accordance with the provisions of the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroads and other accounting and reporting directives of this Commission, that he believes that all other statements of fact contained in this report are true, and that this is a correct and complete statement, accurate taken from the books and records, of the business and affairs of the above - named respondent during the period of time from and including

JANUARY 1, 20 04 to and including DECEMBER 31, 20 04

Ronald E. Ellifrits  
(Signature of affiant)

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a NOTARY PUBLIC in and for the state and

county above named, this 21 st day of April, 20 05

My commission expires

Use an

L.S.

impression seal

Joyce E. McKeown  
(signature of officer authorized to administer oaths)

## SUPPLEMENTAL OATH

(By the president or other chief officer of the respondent)

State of MISSOURI

County of JACKSON

James S. Brook  
(Insert here name of the affiant)

makes oath and says that he is VICE PRESIDENT & COMPTROLLER  
(Insert here the official title of the affiant)

Of THE KANSAS CITY SOUTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY  
(Insert here the exact legal title or name of the respondent)

that he has carefully examined the foregoing report; that he believes that all statements of fact contained in the said report are true, and that the said report is correct and complete statement of the business and affairs of the above - named respondent and the operations of its property during the period of time from and including

JANUARY 1, 20 04 to and including DECEMBER 31, 20 04

James S. Brook  
(Signature of affiant)

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a NOTARY PUBLIC in and for the state and

county above named, this 21 st day of April, 20 05

My commission expires

Use an

L.S.

impression seal

Joyce E. McKeown  
(signature of officer authorized to administer oaths)

## SCHEDULE 755 - RAILROAD OPERATING STATISTICS

| Line No | Cross Check | Item Description<br>(a)                  | Freight train<br>(b) | Passenger train<br>(c) | Line No |
|---------|-------------|--|----------------------|------------------------|---------|
| 1       |             | 1 Miles of Road Operated (A)             | 3,072                |                        | 1       |
|         |             | 2 Train Miles - Running (B)              | XXXXXX               | XXXXXX                 |         |
| 2       |             | 2-01 Unit Trains                         | 2,972,704            | XXXXXX                 | 2       |
| 3       |             | 2-02 Way Trains                          | 2,260,709            | XXXXXX                 | 3       |
| 4       |             | 2-03 Through Trains                      | 2,029,540            |                        | 4       |
| 5       |             | 2-04 TOTAL TRAIN MILES (lines 2-4)       | 7,262,953            |                        | 5       |
| 6       |             | 2-05 Motorcars (C)                       |                      |                        | 6       |
| 7       |             | 2-06 TOTAL, ALL TRAINS (lines 5,6)       | 7,262,953            |                        | 7       |
|         |             | 3 Locomotive Unit Miles (D)              | XXXXXX               | XXXXXX                 |         |
|         |             | Road Service (E)                         | XXXXXX               | XXXXXX                 |         |
| 8       |             | 3-01 Unit Trains                         | 8,279,210            | XXXXXX                 | 8       |
| 9       |             | 3-02 Way Trains                          | 5,687,768            | XXXXXX                 | 9       |
| 10      |             | 3-03 Through Trains                      | 5,960,555            |                        | 10      |
| 11      |             | 3-04 TOTAL (lines 8-10)                  | 19,927,533           |                        | 11      |
| 12      |             | 3-11 Train Switching (F)                 | 745,740              | XXXXXX                 | 12      |
| 13      |             | 3-21 Yard Switching (G)                  | 1,175,016            |                        | 13      |
| 14      |             | 3-31 TOTAL ALL SERVICES (lines 11,12,13) | 21,848,289           |                        | 14      |
|         |             | 4 Freight Car-Miles (thousands) (H)      | XXXXXX               | XXXXXX                 |         |
|         |             | 4-01 RR Owned and Leased Cars-Loaded     | XXXXXX               | XXXXXX                 |         |
| 15      |             | 4-010 Box-Plain 40-Foot                  |                      | XXXXXX                 | 15      |
| 16      |             | 4-011 Box-Plain 50-Foot and Longer       | 2,668                | XXXXXX                 | 16      |
| 17      |             | 4-012 Box-Equipped                       | 43,868               | XXXXXX                 | 17      |
| 18      |             | 4-013 Gondola-Plain                      | 5,222                | XXXXXX                 | 18      |
| 19      |             | 4-014 Gondola-Equipped                   | 5,150                | XXXXXX                 | 19      |
| 20      |             | 4-015 Hopper-Covered                     | 26,116               | XXXXXX                 | 20      |
| 21      |             | 4-016 Hopper-Open Top-General Service    | 1,400                | XXXXXX                 | 21      |
| 22      |             | 4-017 Hopper-Open Top-Special Service    | 3,526                | XXXXXX                 | 22      |
| 23      |             | 4-018 Refrigerator-Mechanical            | 108                  | XXXXXX                 | 23      |
| 24      |             | 4-019 Refrigerator-Non-Mechanical        | 124                  | XXXXXX                 | 24      |
| 25      |             | 4-020 Flat-TOFC/COFC                     | 11,048               | XXXXXX                 | 25      |
| 26      |             | 4-021 Flat-Multi-Level                   | 157                  | XXXXXX                 | 26      |
| 27      |             | 4-022 Flat-General Service               | 46                   | XXXXXX                 | 27      |
| 28      |             | 4-023 Flat-All Other                     | 5,546                | XXXXXX                 | 28      |
| 29      |             | 4-024 All Other Car Types-Total          | 2,414                | XXXXXX                 | 29      |
| 30      |             | 4-025 TOTAL (lines 15-29)                | 107,392              | XXXXXX                 | 30      |

## SCHEDULE 755 - RAILROAD OPERATING STATISTICS - Continued

| Line No | Cross Check | Item Description (a)                  | Freight train (b) | Passenger train (c) | Line No |
|---------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------|
|         |             | 4-11 RR Owned and Leased Cars-Empty   | XXXXXX            | XXXXXX              |         |
| 31      |             | 4-110 Box-Plain 40-Foot               |                   | XXXXXX              | 31      |
| 32      |             | 4-111 Box-Plain 50-Foot and Longer    | 2,195             | XXXXXX              | 32      |
| 33      |             | 4-112 Box-Equipped                    | 34,275            | XXXXXX              | 33      |
| 34      |             | 4-113 Gondola-Plain                   | 5,155             | XXXXXX              | 34      |
| 35      |             | 4-114 Gondola-Equipped                | 4,967             | XXXXXX              | 35      |
| 36      |             | 4-115 Hopper-Covered                  | 27,128            | XXXXXX              | 36      |
| 37      |             | 4-116 Hopper-Open Top-General Service | 1,412             | XXXXXX              | 37      |
| 38      |             | 4-117 Hopper-Open Top-Special Service | 3,878             | XXXXXX              | 38      |
| 39      |             | 4-118 Refrigerator-Mechanical         | 61                | XXXXXX              | 39      |
| 40      |             | 4-119 Refrigerator-Non-Mechanical     | 200               | XXXXXX              | 40      |
| 41      |             | 4-120 Flat-TOFC/COFC                  | 895               | XXXXXX              | 41      |
| 42      |             | 4-121 Flat-Multi-Level                | 24                | XXXXXX              | 42      |
| 43      |             | 4-122 Flat-General Service            | 47                | XXXXXX              | 43      |
| 44      |             | 4-123 Flat-All Other                  | 5,391             | XXXXXX              | 44      |
| 45      |             | 4-124 All Other Car Types-Total       | 2,851             | XXXXXX              | 45      |
| 46      |             | 4-125 TOTAL (lines 31-45)             | 88,479            | XXXXXX              | 46      |
|         |             | 4-13 Private Line Cars - Loaded (H)   | XXXXXX            | XXXXXX              |         |
| 47      |             | 4-130 Box-Plain 40-Foot               |                   | XXXXXX              | 47      |
| 48      |             | 4-131 Box-Plain 50-Foot and Longer    | 2,586             | XXXXXX              | 48      |
| 49      |             | 4-132 Box-Equipped                    | 220               | XXXXXX              | 49      |
| 50      |             | 4-133 Gondola-Plain                   | 41,252            | XXXXXX              | 50      |
| 51      |             | 4-134 Gondola-Equipped                | 1,813             | XXXXXX              | 51      |
| 52      |             | 4-135 Hopper-Covered                  | 28,395            | XXXXXX              | 52      |
| 53      |             | 4-136 Hopper-Open Top-General Service | 598               | XXXXXX              | 53      |
| 54      |             | 4-137 Hopper-Open Top-Special Service | 7,709             | XXXXXX              | 54      |
| 55      |             | 4-138 Refrigerator-Mechanical         |                   | XXXXXX              | 55      |
| 56      |             | 4-139 Refrigerator-Non-Mechanical     | 0                 | XXXXXX              | 56      |
| 57      |             | 4-140 Flat-TOFC/COFC                  | 28,308            | XXXXXX              | 57      |
| 58      |             | 4-141 Flat-Multi-Level                | 1,301             | XXXXXX              | 58      |
| 59      |             | 4-142 Flat-General Service            | 4                 | XXXXXX              | 59      |
| 60      |             | 4-143 Flat-All Other                  | 3,920             | XXXXXX              | 60      |
| 61      |             | 4-144 Tank Under 22,000 Gallons       | 12,091            | XXXXXX              | 61      |
| 62      |             | 4-145 Tank-22,000 Gallons and Over    | 23,595            | XXXXXX              | 62      |
| 63      |             | 4-146 All Other Car Types             | 293               | XXXXXX              | 63      |
| 64      |             | 4-147 TOTAL (lines 47-63)             | 152,083           | XXXXXX              | 64      |

## SCHEDULE 755 - RAILROAD OPERATING STATISTICS - Continued

| Line No | Cross Check | Item Description<br>(a)                           | Freight train<br>(b) | Passenger train<br>(c) | Line No |
|---------|-------------|---|----------------------|------------------------|---------|
|         |             | 4-15 Private Line Cars-Empty (H)                  | XXXXXX               | XXXXXX                 |         |
| 65      |             | 4-150 Box-Plain 40-Foot                           |                      | XXXXXX                 | 65      |
| 66      |             | 4-151 Box-Plain 50-Foot and Longer                | 612                  | XXXXXX                 | 66      |
| 67      |             | 4-152 Box-Equipped                                | 198                  | XXXXXX                 | 67      |
| 68      |             | 4-153 Gondola-Plain                               | 41,546               | XXXXXX                 | 68      |
| 69      |             | 4-154 Gondola-Equipped                            | 1,891                | XXXXXX                 | 69      |
| 70      |             | 4-155 Hopper-Covered                              | 30,181               | XXXXXX                 | 70      |
| 71      |             | 4-156 Hopper-Open Top-General Service             | 571                  | XXXXXX                 | 71      |
| 72      |             | 4-157 Hopper-Open Top-Special Service             | 7,606                | XXXXXX                 | 72      |
| 73      |             | 4-158 Refrigerator-Mechanical                     | 0                    | XXXXXX                 | 73      |
| 74      |             | 4-159 Refrigerator-Non-Mechanical                 | 12                   | XXXXXX                 | 74      |
| 75      |             | 4-160 Flat-TOFC/COFC                              | 1,511                | XXXXXX                 | 75      |
| 76      |             | 4-161 Flat-Multi-Level                            | 94                   | XXXXXX                 | 76      |
| 77      |             | 4-162 Flat-General Service                        | 5                    | XXXXXX                 | 77      |
| 78      |             | 4-163 Flat-All Other                              | 2,876                | XXXXXX                 | 78      |
| 79      |             | 4-164 Tank Under 22,000 Gallons                   | 12,571               | XXXXXX                 | 79      |
| 80      |             | 4-165 Tank-22,000 Gallons and Over                | 23,971               | XXXXXX                 | 80      |
| 81      |             | 4-166 All Other Car Types                         | 335                  | XXXXXX                 | 81      |
| 82      |             | 4-167 TOTAL (lines 65-81)                         | 123,981              | XXXXXX                 | 82      |
| 83      |             | 4-17 Work Equipment and Company Freight Car-Miles | 372                  | XXXXXX                 | 83      |
| 84      |             | 4-18 No Payment Car-Miles (I)*                    | 496                  | XXXXXX                 | 84      |
|         |             | 4-19 Total Car-Miles by Train Type (Note)         | XXXXXX               | XXXXXX                 |         |
| 85      |             | 4-191 Unit Trains                                 | 107,418              | XXXXXX                 | 85      |
| 86      |             | 4-192 Way Trains                                  | 69,787               | XXXXXX                 | 86      |
| 87      |             | 4-193 Through Trains                              | 295,598              | XXXXXX                 | 87      |
| 88      |             | 4-194 TOTAL (lines 85-87)                         | 472,803              | XXXXXX                 | 88      |
| 89      |             | 4-20 Caboose Miles                                | 4                    | XXXXXX                 | 89      |

Note: Line 88 total car miles is equal to the sum of Lines 30,46,64,82,83 and 84. Accordingly, the car miles reported on Lines 83 and 84 are to be allocated to Lines 85,86 and 87 and included in the total shown on Line 88

## SCHEDULE 755 - RAILROAD OPERATING STATISTICS - Continued

| Line No. | Cross Check | Item Description<br>(a)                              | Freight train<br>(b) | Passenger train<br>(c) | Line No |
|----------|-------------|--|----------------------|------------------------|---------|
|          |             | 6 Gross Ton-Miles (thousands) (K)                    | XXXXXX               | XXXXXX                 |         |
| 98       |             | 6-01 Road Locomotives                                | 4,002,829            |                        | 98      |
|          |             | 6-02 Freight Trains, Crs , Cnts , and Caboose        | XXXXXX               | XXXXXX                 |         |
| 99       |             | 6-020 Unit Trains                                    | 17,206,726           | XXXXXX                 | 99      |
| 100      |             | 6-021 Way Trains                                     | 6,295,851            | XXXXXX                 | 100     |
| 101      |             | 6-022 Through Trains                                 | 16,124,456           | XXXXXX                 | 101     |
| 102      |             | 6-03 Passenger-Trains, Crs , and Cnts                |                      |                        | 102     |
| 103      |             | 6-04 Non-Revenue                                     | 18,588               | XXXXXX                 | 103     |
| 104      |             | 6-05 TOTAL (lines 98-103)                            | 43,648,450           |                        | 104     |
|          |             | 7 Tons of Freight (thousands)                        | XXXXXX               | XXXXXX                 |         |
| 105      |             | 7-01 Revenue   | 67,650               | XXXXXX                 | 105     |
| 106      |             | 7-02 Non-Revenue                                     | 1,134                | XXXXXX                 | 106     |
| 107      |             | 7-03 TOTAL (lines 105,106)                           | 68,784               | XXXXXX                 | 107     |
|          |             | 8 Ton-Miles of Freight (thousands) (L)               | XXXXXX               | XXXXXX                 |         |
| 108      |             | 8-01 Revenue-Road Service                            | 21,219,536           | XXXXXX                 | 108     |
| 109      |             | 8-02 Revenue-Lake Transfer Service                   |                      | XXXXXX                 | 109     |
| 110      |             | 8-03 TOTAL (lines 108,109)                           | 21,219,536           | XXXXXX                 | 110     |
| 111      |             | 8-04 Non-Revenue-Road Service                        | 13,777               | XXXXXX                 | 111     |
| 112      |             | 8-05 Non-Revenue-Lake Transfer Service               |                      | XXXXXX                 | 112     |
| 113      |             | 8-06 TOTAL (lines 111,112)                           | 13,777               | XXXXXX                 | 113     |
| 114      |             | 8-07 TOTAL-REVENUE AND NON-REVENUE (lines 110,113)   | 21,233,313           | XXXXXX                 | 114     |
|          |             | 9. Train Hours (M)                                   | XXXXXX               | XXXXXX                 |         |
| 115      |             | 9-01 Road Service                                    | 437,791              | XXXXXX                 | 115     |
| 116      |             | 9-02 Train Switching                                 | 134,261              | XXXXXX                 | 116     |
| 117      |             | 10 TOTAL YARD-SWITCHING HOURS (N)                    | 195,836              | XXXXXX                 | 117     |
|          |             | 11 Train-Miles Work Trains (O)                       | XXXXXX               | XXXXXX                 |         |
| 118      |             | 11-01 Locomotives                                    | 87,925               | XXXXXX                 | 118     |
| 119      |             | 11-02 Motorcars                                      |                      | XXXXXX                 | 119     |
|          |             | 12 Number of Loaded Freight Cars (P)                 | XXXXXX               | XXXXXX                 |         |
| 120      |             | 12-01 Unit Trains                                    | 175,702              | XXXXXX                 | 120     |
| 121      |             | 12-02 Way Trains                                     | 574,180              | XXXXXX                 | 121     |
| 122      |             | 12-03 Through Trains                                 | 579,616              | XXXXXX                 | 122     |
| 123      |             | 13 TOFC/COFC-No Rev Trlrs & Cnlrs Load & Unload(Q)   | 224,322              | XXXXXX                 | 123     |
| 124      |             | 14 Multi-Level Cars-No Motor Vhcls Load & Unload(Q)  |                      | XXXXXX                 | 124     |
| 125      |             | 15 TOFC/COFC-No of Rev Trlrs Picked Up and Dlvrld(R) |                      | XXXXXX                 | 125     |
|          |             | 16 Revenue Tons-Marine Terminal (S)                  | XXXXXX               | XXXXXX                 |         |
| 126      |             | 16-01 Manne Terminals-Coal                           |                      | XXXXXX                 | 126     |
| 127      |             | 16-02 Manne-Terminals-Ore                            |                      | XXXXXX                 | 127     |
| 128      |             | 16-03 Marine Terminals-Other                         |                      | XXXXXX                 | 128     |
| 129      |             | 16-04 TOTAL (lines 126-128)                          |                      | XXXXXX                 | 129     |
|          |             | 17. Number of Foreign Per Diem Cars on Line (T)      | XXXXXX               | XXXXXX                 |         |
| 130      |             | 17-01 Serviceable                                    | 6,054                | XXXXXX                 | 130     |
| 131      |             | 17-02 Unserviceable                                  | 54                   | XXXXXX                 | 131     |
| 132      |             | 17-03 Surplus  |                      | XXXXXX                 | 132     |
| 133      |             | 17-04 TOTAL (lines 130-132)                          | 6,108                | XXXXXX                 | 133     |
| 134      |             | TOFC/COFC - Average No of Units Loaded Per Car       | 3.47                 | XXXXXX                 | 133     |

Line 134 Information will be provided by the carrier when available

## SCHEDULE 755 - RAILROAD OPERATING STATISTICS

| Line No. | Cross Check | Item Description<br>(a)                  | Freight train<br>(b) | Passenger train<br>(c) | Line No. |
|----------|-------------|--|----------------------|------------------------|----------|
| 1        |             | 1. Miles of Road Operated (A)            | 3,072                |                        | 1        |
|          |             | 2. Train Miles - Running (B)             | XXXXXX               | XXXXXX                 |          |
| 2        |             | 2-01 Unit Trains                         | 2,972,704            | XXXXXX                 | 2        |
| 3        |             | 2-02 Way Trains                          | 2,260,709            | XXXXXX                 | 3        |
| 4        |             | 2-03 Through Trains                      | 2,029,540            |                        | 4        |
| 5        |             | 2-04 TOTAL TRAIN MILES (lines 2-4)       | 7,262,953            |                        | 5        |
| 6        |             | 2-05 Motorcars (C)                       |                      |                        | 6        |
| 7        |             | 2-06 TOTAL, ALL TRAINS (lines 5,6)       | 7,262,953            |                        | 7        |
|          |             | 3. Locomotive Unit Miles (D)             | XXXXXX               | XXXXXX                 |          |
|          |             | Road Service (E)                         | XXXXXX               | XXXXXX                 |          |
| 8        |             | 3-01 Unit Trains                         | 8,279,210            | XXXXXX                 | 8        |
| 9        |             | 3-02 Way Trains                          | 5,687,768            | XXXXXX                 | 9        |
| 10       |             | 3-03 Through Trains                      | 5,960,555            |                        | 10       |
| 11       |             | 3-04 TOTAL (lines 8-10)                  | 19,927,533           |                        | 11       |
| 12       |             | 3-11 Train Switching (F)                 | 745,740              | XXXXXX                 | 12       |
| 13       |             | 3-21 Yard Switching (G)                  | 1,175,016            |                        | 13       |
| 14       |             | 3-31 TOTAL ALL SERVICES (lines 11,12,13) | 21,848,289           |                        | 14       |
|          |             | 4 Freight Car-Miles (thousands) (H)      | XXXXXX               | XXXXXX                 |          |
|          |             | 4-01 RR Owned and Leased Cars-Loaded     | XXXXXX               | XXXXXX                 |          |
| 15       |             | 4-010 Box-Plain 40-Foot                  |                      | XXXXXX                 | 15       |
| 16       |             | 4-011 Box-Plain 50-Foot and Longer       | 2,668                | XXXXXX                 | 16       |
| 17       |             | 4-012 Box-Equipped                       | 43,870               | XXXXXX                 | 17       |
| 18       |             | 4-013 Gondola-Plain                      | 5,222                | XXXXXX                 | 18       |
| 19       |             | 4-014 Gondola-Equipped                   | 5,150                | XXXXXX                 | 19       |
| 20       |             | 4-015 Hopper-Covered                     | 26,127               | XXXXXX                 | 20       |
| 21       |             | 4-016 Hopper-Open Top-General Service    | 1,479                | XXXXXX                 | 21       |
| 22       |             | 4-017 Hopper-Open Top-Special Service    | 3,577                | XXXXXX                 | 22       |
| 23       |             | 4-018 Refrigerator-Mechanical            | 108                  | XXXXXX                 | 23       |
| 24       |             | 4-019 Refrigerator-Non-Mechanical        | 124                  | XXXXXX                 | 24       |
| 25       |             | 4-020 Flat-TOFC/COFC                     | 11,049               | XXXXXX                 | 25       |
| 26       |             | 4-021 Flat-Multi-Level                   | 157                  | XXXXXX                 | 26       |
| 27       |             | 4-022 Flat-General Service               | 46                   | XXXXXX                 | 27       |
| 28       |             | 4-023 Flat-All Other                     | 5,546                | XXXXXX                 | 28       |
| 29       |             | 4-024 All Other Car Types-Total          | 2,415                | XXXXXX                 | 29       |
| 30       |             | 4-025 TOTAL (lines 15-29)                | 107,537              | XXXXXX                 | 30       |

## SCHEDULE 755 - RAILROAD OPERATING STATISTICS - Continued

| Line No | Cross Check | Item Description (a)                  | Freight train (b) | Passenger train (c) | Line No. |
|---------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------|
|         |             | 4-11 RR Owned and Leased Cars-Empty   | XXXXXX            | XXXXXX              |          |
| 31      |             | 4-110 Box-Plain 40-Foot               |                   | XXXXXX              | 31       |
| 32      |             | 4-111 Box-Plain 50-Foot and Longer    | 2,195             | XXXXXX              | 32       |
| 33      |             | 4-112 Box-Equipped                    | 34,276            | XXXXXX              | 33       |
| 34      |             | 4-113 Gondola-Plain                   | 5,155             | XXXXXX              | 34       |
| 35      |             | 4-114 Gondola-Equipped                | 4,967             | XXXXXX              | 35       |
| 36      |             | 4-115 Hopper-Covered                  | 27,136            | XXXXXX              | 36       |
| 37      |             | 4-116 Hopper-Open Top-General Service | 1,489             | XXXXXX              | 37       |
| 38      |             | 4-117 Hopper-Open Top-Special Service | 3,930             | XXXXXX              | 38       |
| 39      |             | 4-118 Refrigerator-Mechanical         | 61                | XXXXXX              | 39       |
| 40      |             | 4-119 Refrigerator-Non-Mechanical     | 200               | XXXXXX              | 40       |
| 41      |             | 4-120 Flat-TOFC/COFC                  | 895               | XXXXXX              | 41       |
| 42      |             | 4-121 Flat-Multi-Level                | 24                | XXXXXX              | 42       |
| 43      |             | 4-122 Flat-General Service            | 47                | XXXXXX              | 43       |
| 44      |             | 4-123 Flat-All Other                  | 5,391             | XXXXXX              | 44       |
| 45      |             | 4-124 All Other Car Types-Total       | 2,851             | XXXXXX              | 45       |
| 46      |             | 4-125 TOTAL (lines 31-45)             | 88,618            | XXXXXX              | 46       |
|         |             | 4-13 Private Line Cars - Loaded (H)   | XXXXXX            | XXXXXX              |          |
| 47      |             | 4-130 Box-Plain 40-Foot               |                   | XXXXXX              | 47       |
| 48      |             | 4-131 Box-Plain 50-Foot and Longer    | 2,586             | XXXXXX              | 48       |
| 49      |             | 4-132 Box-Equipped                    | 220               | XXXXXX              | 49       |
| 50      |             | 4-133 Gondola-Plain                   | 41,252            | XXXXXX              | 50       |
| 51      |             | 4-134 Gondola-Equipped                | 1,856             | XXXXXX              | 51       |
| 52      |             | 4-135 Hopper-Covered                  | 28,395            | XXXXXX              | 52       |
| 53      |             | 4-136 Hopper-Open Top-General Service | 600               | XXXXXX              | 53       |
| 54      |             | 4-137 Hopper-Open Top-Special Service | 8,408             | XXXXXX              | 54       |
| 55      |             | 4-138 Refrigerator-Mechanical         |                   | XXXXXX              | 55       |
| 56      |             | 4-139 Refrigerator-Non-Mechanical     | 0                 | XXXXXX              | 56       |
| 57      |             | 4-140 Flat-TOFC/COFC                  | 28,308            | XXXXXX              | 57       |
| 58      |             | 4-141 Flat-Multi-Level                | 1,301             | XXXXXX              | 58       |
| 59      |             | 4-142 Flat-General Service            | 4                 | XXXXXX              | 59       |
| 60      |             | 4-143 Flat-All Other                  | 3,921             | XXXXXX              | 60       |
| 61      |             | 4-144 Tank Under 22,000 Gallons       | 12,091            | XXXXXX              | 61       |
| 62      |             | 4-145 Tank-22,000 Gallons and Over    | 23,595            | XXXXXX              | 62       |
| 63      |             | 4-146 All Other Car Types             | 294               | XXXXXX              | 63       |
| 64      |             | 4-147 TOTAL (lines 47-63)             | 152,832           | XXXXXX              | 64       |



## SCHEDULE 755 - RAILROAD OPERATING STATISTICS - Continued

| Line No | Cross Check | Item Description<br>(a)                           | Freight train<br>(b) | Passenger train<br>(c) | Line No. |
|---------|-------------|---|----------------------|------------------------|----------|
|         |             | 4-15 Private Line Cars-Empty (H)                  | XXXXXX               | XXXXXX                 |          |
| 65      |             | 4-150 Box-Plain 40-Foot                           |                      | XXXXXX                 | 65       |
| 66      |             | 4-151 Box-Plain 50-Foot and Longer                | 612                  | XXXXXX                 | 66       |
| 67      |             | 4-152 Box-Equipped                                | 198                  | XXXXXX                 | 67       |
| 68      |             | 4-153 Gondola-Plain                               | 41,546               | XXXXXX                 | 68       |
| 69      |             | 4-154 Gondola-Equipped                            | 1,933                | XXXXXX                 | 69       |
| 70      |             | 4-155 Hopper-Covered                              | 30,194               | XXXXXX                 | 70       |
| 71      |             | 4-156 Hopper-Open Top-General Service             | 574                  | XXXXXX                 | 71       |
| 72      |             | 4-157 Hopper-Open Top-Special Service             | 8,307                | XXXXXX                 | 72       |
| 73      |             | 4-158 Refrigerator-Mechanical                     | 0                    | XXXXXX                 | 73       |
| 74      |             | 4-159 Refrigerator-Non-Mechanical                 | 12                   | XXXXXX                 | 74       |
| 75      |             | 4-160 Flat-TOFC/COFC                              | 1,511                | XXXXXX                 | 75       |
| 76      |             | 4-161 Flat-Multi-Level                            | 94                   | XXXXXX                 | 76       |
| 77      |             | 4-162 Flat-General Service                        | 5                    | XXXXXX                 | 77       |
| 78      |             | 4-163 Flat-All Other                              | 2,877                | XXXXXX                 | 78       |
| 79      |             | 4-164 Tank Under 22,000 Gallons                   | 12,572               | XXXXXX                 | 79       |
| 80      |             | 4-165 Tank-22,000 Gallons and Over                | 23,972               | XXXXXX                 | 80       |
| 81      |             | 4-166 All Other Car Types                         | 339                  | XXXXXX                 | 81       |
| 82      |             | 4-167 TOTAL (lines 65-81)                         | 124,745              | XXXXXX                 | 82       |
| 83      |             | 4-17 Work Equipment and Company Freight Car-Miles | 372                  | XXXXXX                 | 83       |
| 84      |             | 4-18 No Payment Car-Miles (I)*                    | -27,443              | XXXXXX                 | 84       |
|         |             | 4-19 Total Car-Miles by Train Type (Note)         | XXXXXX               | XXXXXX                 |          |
| 85      |             | 4-191 Unit Trains                                 | 107,418              | XXXXXX                 | 85       |
| 86      |             | 4-192 Way Trains                                  | 69,785               | XXXXXX                 | 86       |
| 87      |             | 4-193 Through Trains                              | 269,458              | XXXXXX                 | 87       |
| 88      |             | 4-194 TOTAL (lines 85-87)                         | 446,661              | XXXXXX                 | 88       |
| 89      |             | 4-20 Caboose Miles                                | 4                    | XXXXXX                 | 89       |

Note. Line 88 total car miles is equal to the sum of Lines 30,46,64,82,83 and 84. Accordingly, the car miles reported on Lines 83 and 84 are to be allocated to Lines 85,86 and 87 and included in the total shown on Line 88.

## SCHEDULE 755 - RAILROAD OPERATING STATISTICS - Continued

| Line No | Cross Check | Item Description<br>(a)                                | Freight train<br>(b) | Passenger train<br>(c) | Line No. |
|---------|-------------|--|----------------------|------------------------|----------|
|         |             | 6 Gross Ton-Miles (thousands) (K)                      | XXXXXX               | XXXXXX                 |          |
| 98      |             | 6-01 Road Locomotives                                  | 4,002,829            |                        | 98       |
|         |             | 6-02 Freight Trains, Crs., Cnts., and Cabooses         | XXXXXX               | XXXXXX                 |          |
| 99      |             | 6-020 Unit Trains                                      | 17,206,726           | XXXXXX                 | 99       |
| 100     |             | 6-021 Way Trains                                       | 6,295,851            | XXXXXX                 | 100      |
| 101     |             | 6-022 Through Trains                                   | 16,124,456           | XXXXXX                 | 101      |
| 102     |             | 6-03 Passenger-Trains, Crs., and Cnts.                 |                      |                        | 102      |
| 103     |             | 6-04 Non-Revenue                                       | 18,588               | XXXXXX                 | 103      |
| 104     |             | 6-05 TOTAL (lines 98-103)                              | 43,648,450           |                        | 104      |
|         |             | 7. Tons of Freight (thousands)                         | XXXXXX               | XXXXXX                 |          |
| 105     |             | 7-01 Revenue   | 67,650               | XXXXXX                 | 105      |
| 106     |             | 7-02 Non-Revenue                                       | 1,134                | XXXXXX                 | 106      |
| 107     |             | 7-03 TOTAL (lines 105,106)                             | 68,784               | XXXXXX                 | 107      |
|         |             | 8. Ton-Miles of Freight (thousands) (L)                | XXXXXX               | XXXXXX                 |          |
| 108     |             | 8-01 Revenue-Road Service                              | 21,219,536           | XXXXXX                 | 108      |
| 109     |             | 8-02 Revenue-Lake Transfer Service                     |                      | XXXXXX                 | 109      |
| 110     |             | 8-03 TOTAL (lines 108,109)                             | 21,219,536           | XXXXXX                 | 110      |
| 111     |             | 8-04 Non-Revenue-Road Service                          | 13,777               | XXXXXX                 | 111      |
| 112     |             | 8-05 Non-Revenue-Lake Transfer Service                 |                      | XXXXXX                 | 112      |
| 113     |             | 8-06 TOTAL (lines 111,112)                             | 13,777               | XXXXXX                 | 113      |
| 114     |             | 8-07 TOTAL-REVENUE AND NON-REVENUE (lines 110,113)     | 21,233,313           | XXXXXX                 | 114      |
|         |             | 9 Train Hours (M)                                      | XXXXXX               | XXXXXX                 |          |
| 115     |             | 9-01 Road Service                                      | 437,791              | XXXXXX                 | 115      |
| 116     |             | 9-02 Train Switching                                   | 134,261              | XXXXXX                 | 116      |
| 117     |             | 10. TOTAL YARD-SWITCHING HOURS (N)                     | 195,836              | XXXXXX                 | 117      |
|         |             | 11 Train-Miles Work Trains (O)                         | XXXXXX               | XXXXXX                 |          |
| 118     |             | 11-01 Locomotives                                      | 87,925               | XXXXXX                 | 118      |
| 119     |             | 11-02 Motorcars  |                      | XXXXXX                 | 119      |
|         |             | 12. Number of Loaded Freight Cars (P)                  | XXXXXX               | XXXXXX                 |          |
| 120     |             | 12-01 Unit Trains                                      | 175,702              | XXXXXX                 | 120      |
| 121     |             | 12-02 Way Trains                                       | 574,180              | XXXXXX                 | 121      |
| 122     |             | 12-03 Through Trains                                   | 579,616              | XXXXXX                 | 122      |
| 123     |             | 13. TOFC/COFC-No. Rev Trls & Cntrs Load & Unload(Q)    | 224,322              | XXXXXX                 | 123      |
| 124     |             | 14 Multi-Level Cars-No. Motor Vhcls Load & Unload(Q)   |                      | XXXXXX                 | 124      |
| 125     |             | 15. TOFC/COFC-No. of Rev. Trls Picked Up and Dlvrld(R) |                      | XXXXXX                 | 125      |
|         |             | 16. Revenue Tons-Marine Terminal (S)                   | XXXXXX               | XXXXXX                 |          |
| 126     |             | 16-01 Marine Terminals-Coal                            |                      | XXXXXX                 | 126      |
| 127     |             | 16-02 Marine Terminals-Ore                             |                      | XXXXXX                 | 127      |
| 128     |             | 16-03 Marine Terminals-Other                           |                      | XXXXXX                 | 128      |
| 129     |             | 16-04 TOTAL (lines 126-128)                            |                      | XXXXXX                 | 129      |
|         |             | 17 Number of Foreign Per Diem Cars on Line (T)         | XXXXXX               | XXXXXX                 |          |
| 130     |             | 17-01 Serviceable                                      | 6,054                | XXXXXX                 | 130      |
| 131     |             | 17-02 Unserviceable                                    | 54                   | XXXXXX                 | 131      |
| 132     |             | 17-03 Surplus  |                      | XXXXXX                 | 132      |
| 133     |             | 17-04 TOTAL (lines 130-132)                            | 6,108                | XXXXXX                 | 133      |
| 134     |             | TOFC/COFC - Average No. of Units Loaded Per Car        | 3.47                 | XXXXXX                 | 133      |

Line 134: Information will be provided by the carrier when available

**SCHEDULE 240 - STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**

(Dollars in Thousands)

Give the information as requested concerning the cash flows during the year. Either the direct or indirect method can be used. The direct method shows as its principal components operating cash receipts and payments, such as cash received from customers as cash paid to suppliers and employees, the sum of which is net cash flow from operating activities. The indirect method starts with net income and adjusts it for revenue and expense items that were not the result of operating cash transactions in the current period to reconcile it to net cash flow from operating activities. If direct method is used complete lines 1 - 41; indirect method complete lines 10 - 41. Cash for the purpose of this schedule shall include cash and cash equivalents which are short-term, highly liquid investments readily convertible to known amounts of cash and so near their maturity that they present insignificant risk of changes in value because of changes in interest rates. Information about all investing and financing activities which do not directly affect cash shall be separately disclosed in footnotes to this schedule. They shall clearly relate the cash (if any) and non cash aspects of transactions. Examples of noncash investing and transactions include converting debt to equity acquiring assets by assuming directly related liabilities, such as purchasing a building by incurring a mortgage to the seller; obtaining an asset by entering into a capital lease; and exchanging noncash assets or liabilities for other noncash assets or liabilities. Some transactions are part cash and part noncash; only the cash portion shall be reported directly in the statement of cash flows. Refer to FAS Statement No. 95, Statement of Cash Flows, for further details.

**CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES**

| Line No. | Cross Check | Description (a)   | Current Year (b) | Prior Year (c) | Line No. |
|----------|-------------|---|------------------|----------------|----------|
| 1.       |             | Cash received from operating revenues                   |                  |                | 1.       |
| 2.       |             | Dividends received from affiliates                      |                  |                | 2.       |
| 3.       |             | Interest received                                       |                  |                | 3.       |
| 4.       |             | Other Income  |                  |                | 4.       |
| 5.       |             | Cash paid for operating expenses                        |                  |                | 5.       |
| 6.       |             | Interest paid (net of amounts capitalized)              |                  |                | 6.       |
| 7.       |             | Income taxes paid                                       |                  |                | 7.       |
| 8.       |             | Other-net   |                  |                | 8.       |
| 9.       |             | NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES (LINES 1 - 8) |                  |                | 9.       |

**RECONCILIATION OF NET INCOME TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES**

| Line No. | Cross Check | Description (a)                   | Current Year (b) | Prior Year (c) | Line No. |
|----------|-------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|
| 10.      |             | Income from continuing operations | 41,957           | 19,552         | 10.      |

**ADJUSTMENTS TO RECONCILE INCOME FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES**

| Line No. | Cross Check | Description (a)   | Current Year (b) | Prior Year (c) | Line No. |
|----------|-------------|---|------------------|----------------|----------|
| 11.      |             | Loss (gain) on sale or disposal of tangible property and investments                              | (18)             | (332)          | 11.      |
| 12.      |             | Depreciation and amortization expenses  | 53,483           | 59,644         | 12.      |
| 13.      |             | Increase (decrease) in provision for Deferred Income Taxes  | 27,527           | 2,457          | 13.      |
| 14.      |             | Net decrease (increase) in undistributed earnings (losses) of affiliates                          | (4,342)          | (10,739)       | 14.      |
| 15.      |             | Decrease (increase) in accounts receivable  | (12,134)         | (4,149)        | 15.      |
| 16.      |             | Decrease (increase) in materials and supplies, and other current assets                           | (17,518)         | 2,089          | 16.      |
| 17.      |             | Increase (decrease) in current liabilities other than debt  | (188,678)        | 125,601        | 17.      |
| 18.      |             | Increase (decrease) in other-net  | 8,350            | (2,673)        | 18.      |
| 19.      |             | Net cash provided from continuing operations (Lines 10-18)  | (91,373)         | 191,450        | 19.      |
| 20.      |             | Add (subtract) cash generated (paid) by reason of discontinued operations and extraordinary items |                  |                | 20.      |
| 21.      |             | NET CASH PROVIDED FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES (Lines 19 & 20)                                       | (91,373)         | 191,450        | 21.      |

**CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES**

| Line No. | Cross Check | Description (a)   | Current Year (b) | Prior Year (c) | Line No. |
|----------|-------------|---|------------------|----------------|----------|
| 22.      |             | Proceeds from sale of property  | 4,369            | 8,928          | 22.      |
| 23.      |             | Capital expenditures  | (116,610)        | (77,324)       | 23.      |
| 24.      |             | Net change in temporary cash investments not qualifying as cash equivalents |                  |                | 24.      |
| 25.      |             | Proceeds from sale/repayment of investment and advances                     | 70               | 31             | 25.      |
| 26.      |             | Purchase price of long-term investment and advances                         | (3,950)          | (6,085)        | 26.      |
| 27.      |             | Net decrease (increase) in sinking and other special funds                  |                  |                | 27.      |
| 28.      |             | Other-net   | (2,914)          | (963)          | 28.      |
| 29.      |             | NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES (Lines 22-28)                         | (119,035)        | (75,413)       | 29.      |

(Continued on next page)

## SCHEDULE 710 - INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT - CONTINUED

Instruction for reporting freight-train car data.

1. Give particulars of each of the various classes of equipment which respondent owned or leased during the year.
2. In column (d) give the number of units purchased or built in company shops. In column (e) give the number of new units leased from others. The term "new" means a unit placed in service for the first time on any railroad.
3. Units leased to others for a period of one year or more are reportable in column (n). Units temporarily out of respondent's service and rented to others for less than one year are to be included in column (f). Units rented from others for a period less than one year should not be included in column (g).

## UNITS OWNED, INCLUDED IN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT, AND LEASED FROM OTHERS

| Line No | Cross Check | Class of equipment and car designations<br><br>(a)                        | Units in service of respon-<br>dent at beginning of year |                       | Changes during the year                       |   |  |   | Line No |
|---------|-------------|---|--|-----------------------|---|---|--|---|---------|
|         |             |   | Time-mileage<br>cars<br><br>(b)                          | All others<br><br>(c) | Units installed                               |   |  |   |         |
|         |             |   |  |                       | New units<br>purchased<br>or built<br><br>(d) | New or<br>rebuilt units<br>leased from<br>others<br><br>(e) | Rebuilt units<br>acquired and<br>rebuilt units<br>rewritten into<br>property accounts<br>(f) | All other units,<br>including reclassi-<br>fication and sec-<br>ond hand units<br>purchased or<br>leased from others<br>(g) |         |
| 36      |             | FREIGHT TRAIN CARS<br>Plain box cars - 40'<br>(B1, B2)                    | 1  |                       |   |   |  |   | 36      |
| 37      |             | Plain box cars - 50' and longer<br>(B3_0-7, B4_0-7, B5_, B6_,<br>B7_, B8) | 1,481  |                       |   |   |  |   | 37      |
| 38      |             | Equipped box cars<br>(All Code A, Except A_5)                             | 5,124  |                       |   |   |  |   | 38      |
| 39      |             | Plain gondola cars<br>(All Codes G & J_1, J_2, J_3, J_4)                  | 579  |                       |   |   |  |   | 96 39   |
| 40      |             | Equipped gondola cars<br>(All Code E)                                     | 313  |                       |   |   |  |   | 40      |
| 41      |             | Covered hopper cars<br>(C_1, C_2, C_3, C_4)                               | 2,470  |                       |   |   |  |   | 401 41  |
| 42      |             | Open top hopper cars-general service<br>(All code H)                      | 37   |                       |   |   |  |   | 8 42    |
| 43      |             | Open top hopper cars-special service<br>(J_0, and All Codes K)            | 974  |                       |   |   |  |   | 7 43    |
| 44      |             | Refrigerator cars-mechanical<br>(R_5, R_6, R_7, R_8, R_9)                 | -  |                       |   |   |  |   | 44      |
| 45      |             | Refrigerator cars-non mechanical<br>(R_0, R_1, R_2)                       | -  |                       |   |   |  |   | 45      |
| 46      |             | Flat cars-TOFC/COFC<br>(All Code P, Q and S, Except Q8)                   | 568  |                       |   |   |  |   | 46      |
| 47      |             | Flat cars-multi-level<br>(All Code V)                                     | 200  |                       |   |   |  |   | 47      |
| 48      |             | Flat cars-general service<br>(F10, F20, F30)                              | 25   |                       |   |   |  |   | 48      |
| 49      |             | Flat cars-other<br>(F_1, F_2, F_3, F_4, F_5, F_6, F_7,<br>F_8, F40)       | 851  |                       |   |   |  |   | 19 49   |
| 50      |             | Tank cars-22,000 gallons<br>(T_0, T_1, T_2, T_3, T_4, T_5)                | 34   |                       |   |   |  |   | 50      |
| 51      |             | Tank cars-22,000 gallons and over<br>(T_6, T_7, T_8, T_9)                 | 47   |                       |   |   |  |   | 51      |
| 52      |             | All other freight cars<br>(A_5, F_7, All Code L and Q8)                   | 474  |                       |   |   |  |   | 52      |
| 53      |             | TOTAL (lines 36 to 52)  | 13,178   |                       |   |   |  |   | 531 53  |
| 54      |             | Caboose (All Code M-830)  | N/A  | 6                     |   |   |  |   | 54      |
| 55      |             | TOTAL (lines 53, 54)  | 13,178   | 6                     |   |   |  |   | 531 55  |

KANSAS CITY SOUTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY

Revised 6/14/05

Year 2004

81

SCHEDULE 710 - INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT - Continued

4. Column (m) should show aggregate capacity for all units reported in columns (k) and (l), as follows. For freight-train cars, report the nominal capacity (in tons of 2,000 lbs) as provided for in Rule 88 of the AAR Code of Rules Governing Cars in Interchange. Convert the capacity of tank cars to capacity in tons of the commodity which the car is intended to carry customarily.

5. Time-mileage cars refers to freight cars, other than cabooses, owned or held under lease agreement, whose interline rental is settled on a per diem and line haul mileage basis under "Code of Car Hire Rules" or would be so settled if used by another railroad.

UNITS OWNED, INCLUDED IN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT, AND LEASED FROM OTHERS

| Line No | Cross Check | Changes during year<br>(concluded)  | Units at close of year    |                                  |  |                  |  |                             | Line No |
|---------|-------------|---|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--|------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------|
|         |             | Units retired from<br>service of respondent<br>whether owned<br>or leased, including<br>reclassification<br>(h) | Owned and used<br><br>(i) | Leased from<br>others<br><br>(j) | Total in service of respondent<br>(col. (i) & (j)) |                  | Aggregate capacity<br>of units reported<br>in col (k) & (l)<br>(see ins. 4)<br>(m) | Leased to others<br><br>(n) |         |
|         |             |   |                           |                                  | Time-mileage<br>cars<br>(k)                        | All other<br>(l) |  |                             |         |
| 36      |             | 1   | -                         | -                                | -  |                  | -  |                             | 36      |
| 37      |             | 46  | 474                       | 961                              | 1,435  |                  | 131,763  |                             | 37      |
| 38      |             | 48  | 833                       | 4,243                            | 5,076  |                  | 498,013  |                             | 38      |
| 39      |             | 97  | 45                        | 533                              | 578  |                  | 61,324   |                             | 39      |
| 40      |             | 18  | 38                        | 257                              | 295  |                  | 29,500   |                             | 40      |
| 41      |             | 80  | 579                       | 2,212                            | 2,791  |                  | 279,989  |                             | 41      |
| 42      |             |   | 45                        | -                                | 45   |                  | 3,926  |                             | 42      |
| 43      |             | 1   | 178                       | 802                              | 980  |                  | 83,996   |                             | 43      |
| 44      |             |   |                           |                                  | -  |                  |  |                             | 44      |
| 45      |             |   |                           |                                  | -  |                  |  |                             | 45      |
| 46      |             | 75  | -                         | 493                              | 493  |                  | 37,346   |                             | 46      |
| 47      |             | 2   | -                         | 198                              | 198  |                  | 10,494   |                             | 47      |
| 48      |             | 4   | 21                        |                                  | 21   |                  | 1,107  |                             | 48      |
| 49      |             | 15  | 508                       | 347                              | 855  |                  | 93,731   |                             | 49      |
| 50      |             | 13  | 3                         | 18                               | 21   |                  | 1,617  |                             | 50      |
| 51      |             | 10  | 27                        | 10                               | 37   |                  | 3,157  |                             | 51      |
| 52      |             | 22  | 4                         | 448                              | 452  |                  | 33,900   |                             | 52      |
| 53      |             | 432   | 2,755                     | 10,522                           | 13,277   |                  | 1,269,863  |                             | 53      |
| 54      |             |   | 6                         |                                  | N/A  | 6                | N/A  |                             | 54      |
| 55      |             | 432   | 2,761                     | 10,522                           | 13,277   | 6                | 1,269,863  |                             | 55      |

82 KANSAS CITY SOUTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY Revised 6/14/05 Year 2004

**SCHEDULE 710 - INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT - Continued**

**UNITS OWNED, INCLUDED IN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT, AND LEASED FROM OTHERS**

| Line No | Cross Check | Class of equipment and car designations<br><br>(a)                            | Units in service of respondent at beginning of year |                       | Changes during the year                 |   |  |  | Line No |
|---------|-------------|---|---|-----------------------|---|---|--|--|---------|
|         |             |   | Per dem<br><br>(b)                                  | All others<br><br>(c) | Units installed                         |   |  |  |         |
|         |             |   |   |                       | New units purchased or built<br><br>(d) | New units leased from others<br><br>(e) | Rebuilt units acquired and rebuilt units rewritten into property accounts<br><br>(f) | All other units, including reclassification and second hand units purchased or leased from others<br><br>(g) |         |
| 56      |             | FLOATING EQUIPMENT<br>Self-propelled vessels<br>[Tugboats, car ferries, etc.] | N / A   |                       |   |   |  |  | 56      |
| 57      |             | Non-self-propelled vessels<br>[Car floats, lighters, etc.]                    | N / A   |                       |   |   |  |  | 57      |
| 58      |             | TOTAL (lines 56 and 57)   | N / A   |                       |   |   |  |  | 58      |
|         |             | HIGHWAY REVENUE EQUIPMENT   |   |                       |   |   |  |  |         |
| 59      |             | Chassis Z1, Z67, Z68, Z69   | 1,182   |                       |   |   |  |  | 59      |
| 60      |             | Dry van U, Z, Z6, 1-8   | 584   |                       |   |   |  |  | 60      |
| 61      |             | Flat bed U3, Z3   | -   |                       |   |   |  |  | 61      |
| 62      |             | Open bed U4, Z4   |   |                       |   |   |  |  | 62      |
| 63      |             | Mechanical refrigerator U5, Z5  |   |                       |   |   |  |  | 63      |
| 64      |             | Bulk hopper U0, Z0  |   |                       |   |   |  |  | 64      |
| 65      |             | Insulated U7, Z7  |   |                       |   |   |  |  | 65      |
| 66      |             | Tank <sup>1</sup> Z0, U6  |   |                       |   |   |  |  | 66      |
| 67      |             | Other trailer and container<br>(Special Equipped Dry Van U9, Z8, Z9)          |   |                       |   |   |  |  | 67      |
| 68      |             | Tractor   |   |                       |   |   |  |  | 68      |
| 69      |             | Truck   |   |                       |   |   |  |  | 69      |
| 70      |             | TOTAL (lines 59 to 69)  | 1,766   |                       |   |   |  | -  | 70      |

**NOTES AND REMARKS**

<sup>1</sup> Must have fitting code "CN" to qualify for tank otherwise it is a bulk hopper.

KANSAS CITY SOUTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY

Revised 6/14/05

Year 2004

83

## SCHEDULE 710 - INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT - Continued

## UNITS OWNED, INCLUDED IN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT, AND LEASED FROM OTHERS

| Line No | Cross Check | Changes during year (concluded)  | Units at close of year |                        |  |               |   |                      | Line No |
|---------|-------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|--|---------------|---|----------------------|---------|
|         |             | Units retired from service of respondent whether owned or leased, including reclassification (h) | Owned and used (i)     | Leased from others (j) | Total in service of respondent (col (i) & (j)) |               | Aggregate capacity of units reported in col. (k) & (l) (see ins. 4) (m) | Leased to others (n) |         |
|         |             |  |                        |                        | Per diem (k)                                   | All other (l) |   |                      |         |
| 56      |             |  |                        |                        | N / A  |               |   |                      | 56      |
| 57      |             |  |                        |                        | N / A  |               |   |                      | 57      |
| 58      |             |  |                        |                        | N / A  |               |   |                      | 58      |
| 59      |             | 33   |                        | 1,149                  | 1,149  |               |   |                      | 59      |
| 60      |             |  |                        | 584                    | 584  |               |   |                      | 60      |
| 61      |             |  |                        |                        | -  |               |   |                      | 61      |
| 62      |             |  |                        |                        |  |               |   |                      | 62      |
| 63      |             |  |                        |                        |  |               |   |                      | 63      |
| 64      |             |  |                        |                        |  |               |   |                      | 64      |
| 65      |             |  |                        |                        |  |               |   |                      | 65      |
| 66      |             |  |                        |                        |  |               |   |                      | 66      |
| 67      |             |  |                        |                        |  |               |   |                      | 67      |
| 68      |             |  |                        |                        | -  |               |   |                      | 68      |
| 69      |             |  |                        |                        |  |               |   |                      | 69      |
| 70      |             | 33   |                        | 1,733                  | 1,733  |               |   |                      | 70      |

## NOTES AND REMARKS

**250 - CONSOLIDATED INFORMATION  
FOR REVENUE ADEQUACY DETERMINATION**  
(Dollars in Thousands)

| Line No | Item (a)   | Beginning of year (b) | End of year (c) |
|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 1       | Adjusted Net Railway Operating Income For Reporting Entity<br>Combined/Consolidated Net Railway Operating Income for Reporting Entity    | N / A                 | 65,630          |
| 2       | Add: Interest Income from Working Capital Allowance-Cash Portion   |                       | 12,656          |
| 3       | Income Taxes Associated with Non-Rail Income and Deductions  |                       | (413)           |
| 4       | Gain or (loss) from transfer/reclassification to nonrail-status (net of income taxes)  |                       | 1,844           |
| 5       | Adjusted Net Railway Operating Income(Lines 1, 2, 3, & 4)  |                       | 79,717          |
| 6       | Adjusted Investment in Railroad Property for Reporting Entity<br>Combined Investment in Railroad Property Used in Transportation Service | 1,281,144             | 1,344,874       |
| 7       | Less: Interest During Construction   | 2,157                 | 2,156           |
| 8       | Other Elements of Investment (if debit balance)  | 0                     | 0               |
| 9       | Add Net Rail Assets of Rail-Related Affiliates   | 3,138                 | 4,842           |
| 10      | Working Capital Allowance  | 34,395                | 67,144          |
| 11      | Net Investment Base Before Adjustment for Deferred Taxes (Lines 6 through 10)  | 1,316,520             | 1,414,704       |
| 12      | Less. Accumulated Deferred Income Tax Credits  | 393,078               | 417,145         |
| 13      | Net Investment Base (Line 11-12)   | 923,442               | 997,559         |

In the space provided, please list all railroads and rail-related affiliated companies which are being reported in this consolidation, along with the nature of the business for each company.

| Name of Affiliate                        | Nature of Business              |
|--|---------------------------------|
| The Kansas City Southern Railway Company | Railroad                        |
| Superior Tie and Timber Tie Plant        | Tie and Timber Treating Company |
| Transfin Insurance, LTD.                 | Insurance Company               |



**SCHEDULE 250 - PART B**  
**Determination of Nonrail Taxes**

This table is designed to facilitate the calculation of taxes that are not rail-related, the amount to be reported on Schedule 250, Line 3.

**Part I - DETERMINE TAXES ON NONRAILROAD INCOME FOR ALL COMBINED/CONSOLIDATED RAILROADS**

(Excludes all Rail - Related Affiliates)

- (1) Determine Combined/Consolidated Adjusted income from continuing operations (before taxes) for all affiliated railroads (all classes). Do not include rail-related affiliates that are not railroads in this part. This represents the total combined/consolidated amounts for all items listed below for all railroads in the reporting entity.
- Income from continuing operations (before taxes) should be the equivalent of the numbers contained in the R-1 Schedule 210, Line 46 adjusted to include all railroads in the reporting entity. .... 73,133
- Equity in undistributed earnings, which represents the total of Schedule 210, Line 26 for all railroads in the reporting entity. .... (1,197)
- Dividends in affiliated companies (If the affiliate is 80% or more controlled by the parent railroad, then deduct 100% of the affiliate's dividend. If the affiliate is less than 80% controlled by the parent railroad, then deduct 80% of the affiliate's dividend)..... 0
- = Adjusted income from continuing operations (before taxes) This represents "A" in item (3) below.... 74,330
- (2) Determine Combined/Consolidated Adjusted Pre-tax NROI for all railroads in the reporting entity
- Combined/Consolidated Pre-tax NROI for the entire entity, which equals the amount shown on Schedule 250, Line 1..... 65,630
- + Current Provisions for taxes, which represents the consolidated amounts of Schedule 210, Line 51 for all railroads in the reporting entity. (This figure includes both Account 556, Income Taxes on Ordinary Income and Account 557, Provision for Deferred Taxes. .... 31,176
- + Interest income on working capital allowance, which represents the total consolidated interest income relative to the working capital component of the net investment base and should equal the amount shown in Schedule 250, Line 2 for all railroads in the reporting entity..... 12,656
- + Release of premiums on funded debt, which represents the consolidated total of release of premium on funded debt as shown on Schedule 210, Line 22 for all railroads in the reporting entity.... 0
- Total fixed charges, which represents the consolidated total of fixed charges as shown on Schedule 210, Line 42 for all railroads in the reporting entity. .... 43,707
- Railroad-related income from affiliates (Other than railroads) which was included in consolidated NROI (Schedule 250, Line 1) .... (11,194)
- = Combined/Consolidated Pre-Tax Adjusted NROI for all railroads This represents "B" in Item (3) below . . . 76,949
- (3) Calculate the railroad-related tax ratio "B/A" ..... 103.52%
- (4) Compute the nonrailroad-related complement: (1 - Railroad-related income ratio) which equals the Nonrailroad-related tax ratio .... -3.52%
- (5) Compute the nonrailroad portion of the total provisions for taxes This equals.
- The Nonrailroad-related tax ratio (Item (4) above) times the total current income taxes accrued on ordinary income (Account 556) which represents the consolidated amounts of Schedule 210, Lines 47, 48, and 49 for all railroads in the reporting entity... .. (526)

## PART II-DETERMINE NONRAILROAD-RELATED TAXES FOR RAIL-RELATED AFFILIATES (Excludes all Affiliated Railroads)

- (6) This is calculated by dividing the nonrailroad-related income for combined rail-related affiliates by the total pre-tax net income for all combined rail-related affiliates and multiplying this result by the total taxes (current provision plus deferred). This equals the taxes on nonrailroad income for all affiliated companies.. 113

## PART III - DETERMINE TOTAL NONRAILROAD-RELATED TAXES

- (7) This is determined as follows:

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Total income taxes on nonrailroad-related income for all railroads in the reporting entity (Item 5 above)... | <u>(526)</u> |
| + Total Nonrailroad-related taxes for rail-related affiliates (Item 6 above).....                            | <u>113</u>   |
| Equals Total nonrailroad-related taxes (This amount should be transferred to Schedule 250, Part A, Line 3).. | <u>(413)</u> |